JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 2 Fri Aug 2 06:45:38 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no148 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-148 *1 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT

Revised U.S. Targets in USSR Change Little *[PRAVDA 24 Jul]* 1
Defense Minister Confirms Missiles Sold to Europe *[Moscow International]* 1
Ministry Evaluates U.S. Forces in Baumholder *[TASS]* 2

WORLDWIDE ISSUES

Gorbachev Invited to G-7 Summit in Munich *[INTERFAX]* 3
IMF, World Bank Delegations Arrive in Moscow *[INTERFAX]* 3
Churkin Denies Contacts With Israeli Minister *[IZVESTIYA 26 Jul]* 3
Pavlov Meets Diamond Bourse Leader *[Moscow Radio]* 3

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Summit Continues, Reportage on First Day Events 4
Bush Welcoming Ceremony Speech *[PRAVDA 31 Jul]* 4
Yeltsin on Meeting With Bush, Gorbachev *[INTERFAX]* 5
Kozyrev on Yeltsin's Meeting Bush *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 31 Jul]* 5
Bush Moscow Institute Speech *[IZVESTIYA 1 Aug]* 6
Ignatenko, Fitzwater on First Day *[IZVESTIYA 1 Aug]* 7
Soviet Press Claims Poor Access to Summit *[RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA 27 Jul]* 7
Further on Second Day of Summit 31 July 9
Bush Meets Businessman *[TASS]* 9
Meeting With Businessmen *[INTERFAX]* 9
Novo-Ogarevo Talks Continue *[TASS]* 9
Statement on Central America *[TASS]* 10
Further on Central America *[TASS]* 10
Statement on SFRY *[PRAVDA 1 Aug]* 11
Statement on Mideast Conference *[TASS]* 11
Bessmertnykh To Visit Mideast *[Paris AFP]* 11
Bessmertnykh To Go to Israel *[Jerusalem Qol Yisra'el]* 12
Gorbachev Address at START Signing *[Moscow TV]* 12
Briefing on START *[TASS]* 12
Gorbachev Statement at News Conference *[Moscow Radio]* 13
Bush Statement *[Moscow Radio]* 15
Gorbachev-Bush News Conference *[Moscow Radio]* 16
Report on News Conference *[INTERFAX]* 19
Bush Gives Dinner for Gorbachev *[TASS]* 20
Report on Bush Speech at Dinner *[PRAVDA 1 Aug]* 20
Bush Dinner Speech *[TASS]* 20
Gorbachev Dinner Speech *[TASS]* 21
Comment on MFN Status *[INTERFAX]* 22
Official on Lithuanian Incident *[INTERFAX]* 22
Criticism of START Treaty Foreseen *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 31 Jul]* 22
Bush Ends Visit, Leaves for Ukraine 1 August 23
Gorbachev Speech at Farewell Ceremony *[Moscow Radio]* 23
Bush Speech *[TASS]* 24
Departs for Kiev *[TASS]* 24

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 3 Fri Aug 2 06:45:38 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no148 DIV: contents

Reaction, Commentary on Summit Activities 24
Second Day Viewed *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 1 Aug]* 24
Commentary on Economic Effects *[TASS]* 25
Investments, Taxes at Next Summit *[INTERFAX]* 26
Observer Comments on START *[Moscow Radio]* 26
Powell, Moiseyev Hold Press Conference *[IZVESTIYA 27 Jul]* 27
Further on News Conference *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 27 Jul]* 27
U.S. Opposes Talks on Soviet IMF Membership *[IZVESTIYA 26 Jul]* 28
Senate Confirms Strauss as Ambassador *[TASS]* 28

Northeast Asia

Reaction to Japan's 1991 Defense White Paper *[Moscow International]* 28
Japanese Delegation Visits Ural Military Plants *[Moscow International]* 29
Delegation Attends Talks on Bering Sea Fishing *[TASS]* 29
Rogachev Meets ROK Foreign Ministry Official *[Moscow International]* 29
Dzasokhov Receives ROK Assembly Delegation *[PRAVDA 24 Jul]* 30
Mongolian President Thanks Gorbachev *[PRAVDA 24 Jul]* 30

West Europe

UK Chancellor of Exchequer Lamont Visits Moscow 30
Leaves for Moscow *[TASS]* 30
Plans for Visit Outlined *[TASS]* 30
Lukyanov Meets European Officials in Bern *[TASS]* 30
Meeting With FRG's Suessmuth *[Berlin ADN]* 31
Bundeswehr To Use Ex-GDR MiG-29's *[Moscow TV]* 31
Comments on Prospects for Cyprus Settlement *[Moscow Radio]* 31
Finland To Trade Grain for Soviet Oil *[IZVESTIYA 26 Jul]* 31

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Supreme Soviet

Kazakhstan City Declared 'Ecological Disaster' *[INTERFAX]* 32
Dzasokhov, French Envoy Dufourcq Hold Talks *[TASS]* 32
Committees To Discuss Market Economy Transition *[INTERFAX]* 32
Committees Discuss Cadre Training *[Moscow Radio]* 32

Political & Social

Cabinet Issues Instructions on Indexation Bill *[Moscow Radio]* 32
New Servicemen's Affairs Committee Created *[Moscow Radio]* 33
Yagodin Education Post Nomination Defended *[IZVESTIYA 24 Jul]* 33
Blast on Moscow-Baku Train Detailed *[TASS]* 33
Meskhetian Turks' Demonstrate in Moscow *[INTERFAX]* 34
Parliamentary Press Center Statement *[INTERFAX]* 34
PRAVDA Cites Pavlov on Meeting With GCTU *[29 Jul]* 34
Problems of Newspapers, Magazines Viewed *[TASS]* 35
TASS Reviews 1 Aug PRAVDA, Other Press 35

Economic

Statistics Committee Reviews Unemployment 35
2 Million Unemployed Reported *[Moscow International]* 35
Spokesman Says Reports Exaggerated *[Moscow International]* 35
Mine Problems Threaten Aluminum Production *[Moscow TV]* 36
More on IMF, World Bank Moscow Visit *[INTERFAX]* 38
Air Controllers' Strike Still Set for 10 Aug *[INTERFAX]* 38
Notice Given to Ministry *[TASS]* 39

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 3 Fri Aug 2 06:45:38 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no148 DIV: contents

Republican Officials Join Economic Disputes Body *[Moscow Radio]* 39
Laser Enterprise Battles Bureaucratic Problems *[Moscow TV]* 39
Industry Agreements With DPRK, Bulgaria *[IZVESTIYA 27 Jul]* 40
Rolls Royce, Tupolev Sign Agreement *[RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA 23 Jul]* 40
State Bank To Introduce New Credit Policy *[INTERFAX]* 40

Agriculture

Silayev Likely To Cut Tax for Drought-Hit Areas *[IZVESTIYA 27 Jul]* 41
Ukrainian Grain Farmers Suspend Sales to State *[IZVESTIYA 26 Jul]* 41
Feed Procurement Problems Reported *[PRAVDA 25 Jul]* 42
Harvesting Figures for Last Week of July *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 1 Aug]* 43
Agricultural Developments for 24-31 July *[Minsk Radio, etc.]* 43

Scientific

Cosmonauts Complete Experimental Structure *[Moscow TV]* 44
Designer on 'Clean Rooms' for Technology Industy *[Moscow TV]* 44

Military

General Shlyaga Addresses Military Journalists *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 23 Jul]* 45
Military Official Views Problems of Spring Draft *[IZVESTIYA 23 Jul]* 46
Moscow District Army Unit Launches TV Center *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 25 Jul]* 47
Lvov Officer Cadets To Sail on Training Ship *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 25 Jul]* 48

BALTIC REPUBLICS

OMON Official on Proposed New Administration *[Riga International]* 49

Estonia

Republic Foreign Ministry on Attack in Lithuania *[BALTFAX]* 49
Estonia To Pay Millions for Soviet Goods *[BALTFAX]* 49
Republic Newspaper Assesses Enterprise Prospects *[BALTFAX]* 49
'Drunk Young Men' Reportedly Attempt Escape *[BALTFAX]* 49
Soldier Found Dead in Barracks in Estonia *[BALTFAX]* 49

Latvia

Official Denies Riga OMON Involved in Incident *[BALTFAX]* 50
More on Republic Stance Toward Ruble Program *[Moscow Radio]* 50
Republic Oil Enterprise Cancels Gasoline Coupons *[Riga Radio]* 50

Lithuania

Further Coverage on Medininkai Border Attack *[BALTFAX]* 50
Gorbachev Comments on Attack Cited *[BALTFAX]* 51
Prime Minister Sends Message to President Bush *[Radio Vilnius]* 51
Vagnorius on Medininkai Incident *[Vilnius International]* 51
Further on Vagnorius Comments on Attack *[BALTFAX]* 51
Landsbergis: No Armed Response *[Vilnius International]* 52
Landsbergis: Attack 'Political Provocation' *[BALTFAX]* 52
Pugo Offers Assistance on Incident *[BALTFAX]* 52
District Military Council on Killings *[TASS]* 52
Supreme Council To Convene Session *[BALTFAX]* 53
Council Examines Incident *[Radio Vilnius]* 53
Extraordinary Session on Incident *[TASS]* 54
Burokevicius on 'Anti-Soviet' Policy *[TASS]* 54
Deputy Notes 'Disinformation' on Attack *[Radio Vilnius]* 55
Officials Cited on Incident *[INTERFAX]* 55

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 2 Fri Aug 2 06:45:38 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no148 DIV: contents

Further on Explosion in Vilnius *[BALTFAX]* 56
Interior Ministry Reports Calm Night *[TASS]* 56
Decree on Mourning for Victims *[Radio Vilnius]* 56
'Continuing Aggression' Criticized *[BALTFAX]* 56
Internal Affairs Personnel Changes Reported *[Radio Vilnius]* 57
Agreement With Russian Republic Summarized *[BALTFAX]* 57
Treaty Prospects Viewed *[IZVESTIYA 26 Jul]* 57
Republic Supreme Council Session Concluded *[Radio Vilnius]* 58
Further on Session *[Moscow Radio]* 58

RSFSR

Yeltsin Comments on Summit, Novo-Ogarevo *[IZVESTIYA 1 Aug]* 59
Yeltsin Press Secretary Views Gorbachev Talks *[INTERFAX]* 60
Yeltsin Meeting With Bush Discussed *[Moscow Russian TV]* 60
Republic Supports Signing of START Treaty *[TASS]* 60
Yeltsin Offers Condolences for Lithuanian 'Crime' *[Radio Rossii]* 61
Yeltsin Issues Decree on Powers of Moscow Mayor *[INTERFAX]* 61
Further Reaction to Yeltsin Departyization Decree 61
Not Aimed at Trade Union Functions *[TASS]* 61
Murmansk Shipyard Welcomes Policy *[Moscow TV]* 61
Isakov Protests Decision on Emergency Budget *[Radio Rossii]* 62
Tatarstan Presidential Council Formed *[Moscow Radio]* 62
Ulyanovsk Obkom First Secretary Leaves Post *[PRAVDA 24 Jul]* 62
Party Statement Opposes Creation of Factions *[PRAVDA 27 Jul]* 62
Panel Discusses City Budget, Other Issues *[PRAVDA 26 Jul]* 63
Minister's Party Resignation Questioned *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 26 Jul]* 63

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

Minsk Council Warns of Splitting Party Ranks *[ZVYAZDA 23 Jul]* 65

Ukraine

Bush Expected To Uphold Sovereignty *[INTERFAX]* 65
Party Leaders View Visit *[TASS]* 65
Questions Arise on Kravchuk's Party Membership *[Kiev International]* 66
Officers Protest Rukh-Sponsored Congress *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 26 Jul]* 66
Military 'Alarmed' at Rukh Campaign *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Jul]* 66
Donetsk Call-Up Yields 'Unexpected Results' *[TASS]* 67
Labor Ministry Reports 27,000 Unemployed *[INTERFAX]* 67

Moldova

Officials See Need for 25 Customs Posts *[TASS]* 67

CAUCASUS

Armenia

Further on Ter-Petrosyan Novo-Ogarevo Report *[IZVESTIYA 27 Jul]* 68
Reportage on Violence in Nagorno Karabakh Area 68
Grain Fields Burned *[Moscow TV]* 68
Message Sent to Bush, Gorbachev *[INTERFAX]* 68
Peasants Retaliate Against OMON *[Moscow TV]* 69
'Vengeance Groups' Issue Statements *[Yerevan Radio]* 69
'Siege' of Verishen Detailed *[Yerevan Radio]* 69
Five Injured in Convoy Attack *[TASS]* 69

JOBNAME: PAGE: 5 SESS: 3 Fri Aug 2 06:45:38 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no148 DIV: contents

Supreme Soviet Debates Presidency Law *[INTERFAX]* 70
Manukyan Receives Belgian Ambassador *[ARMENPRES]* 70

Azerbaijan

Mutalibov Views Union Treaty, Nagorno-Karabakh *[Moscow Russian TV]* 70
Spokesman Comments on Union Treaty Talks *[Radio Rossii]* 70
Colonel Smirnov Urges Troops Not To Fight *[Yerevan Radio]* 71
Arrest of Armed Armenians Reported *[Baku Radio]* 71
Arabic Specialist To Run for President *[TASS]* 71
Premier Discusses Oil Project With U.S. Firm *[IZVESTIYA 26 Jul]* 71

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

Parliament Adopts Resolution on Competition Law *[Alma-Ata Radio]* 72
First Joint Stock Company Formed in Republic *[Moscow Radio]* 72

Kyrgyzstan

Akayev on Republic's Aims, Multiparty System *[Moscow International]* 72
Justice Ministry Officials End CPSU Membership *[IZVESTIYA 26 Jul]* 72
Republic, Georgian Officials Meet on Treaty *[IZVESTIYA 26 Jul]* 72
President Issues Decree on 'Protection' of Youth *[Moscow Radio]* 72

Tajikistan

Arabs, Tajiks Clash; Troops Sent to Area *[INTERFAX]* 72
KGB Accuses Pakistan's 'Special Services' *[TASS]* 73

Turkmenistan

Republic, Center Agreement on Electricity Prices *[Moscow Radio]* 73

Uzbekistan

More on 'Misinformation' Charge Against Newspaper *[Moscow Radio]* 73
Response to Reported Attack Viewed *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 31 Jul]* 74
Republic KGB Investigating Attack *[INTERFAX]* 74
PRC Sponsors Health Care Project in Republic *[Moscow Radio]* 74

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 3 Mon Aug 5 07:22:26 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no149 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-149 *2 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT

Assessments of START Treaty Reported 1
Yazov on Treaty Provisions *[IZVESTIYA 2 Aug]* 1
Lebedev Explains Provisions *[TRUD 27 Jul]* 3
Movement Welcomes Treaty Signing *[INTERFAX]* 4
TASS Views Treaty 4
Officials on Geneva-2 Talks on Weapons Reductions *[INTERFAX]* 5
Preparations for CFE Implementation Under Way *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 27 Jul]* 5

WORLDWIDE ISSUES

World Economic Forum To Be Held in Moscow *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 31 Jul]* 7
Foreign Ministry Spokesman Gives Briefing 1 Aug 7
Support for Nuclear-Free Zone Announced *[TASS]* 7
Fishermen's Plight in Nigeria Viewed *[TASS]* 7
Swedish Test Ban Proposal Hailed *[TASS]* 7
Great Belt Bridge Discussed *[TASS]* 8
TASS Summarizes Briefing 8
UN Official Presents Chernobyl Conference Report *[TASS]* 8

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Further Reportage on Bush-Gorbachev Summit 10
Preview of Meeting *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 30 Jul]* 10
Gorbachev Speaks at Bush Dinner *[TASS]* 11
Bush Gives Dinner for Gorbachev *[TASS]* 11
Further on Press Conference *[PRAVDA 1 Aug]* 11
Bush Speech to Businessmen Noted *[PRAVDA 1 Aug]* 16
Commentator Reviews Summit Impact *[Moscow TV]* 18
Soviet, U.S. Researchers Study Ozone Layer *[TASS]* 18

Northeast Asia

Three Japanese Boats Violate Sea Border *[INTERFAX]* 19
Fourth Schooner Confiscated *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 30 Jul]* 19
USSR Is 'Rightful Owner' of Kurils *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 26 Jul]* 19
Silayev To Visit Japan 17-24 Aug *[INTERFAX]* 19
Moscow-DPRK Economic Cooperation Discussed *[Moscow International]* 20
DPRK Relations Experience Transition *[Moscow International]* 20
Politician Speaks at Diplomatic Academy *[RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA 25 Jul]* 21

Southeast Asia & Pacific

Commentary Views New ASEAN Objectives *[PRAVDA 27 Jul]* 21
Rogachev Optimistic on Cambodian Settlement *[TASS]* 22

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 2 Mon Aug 5 07:22:26 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no149 DIV: contents

Near East & South Asia

Bush Calls on Israel, Palestinians To Negotiate *[IZVESTIYA 27 Jul]* 23
Interview With Belonogov on Gulf Crisis Results *[INTERFAX]* 23
Dalai Lama Leaves Moscow for New Delhi *[TASS]* 24
Commentary Views Talks on Afghan Problem *[Moscow International]* 24
Naval Squadron Visits Syria *[TASS]* 25

East Europe

Yugoslavia's Markovic Arrives in Moscow for Visit 25
Commentary Examines Visit *[TASS]* 25
Arrival Noted *[TASS]* 26
Meets With Gorbachev *[TANJUG]* 26
Meets With Pavlov *[PRAVDA 2 Aug]* 26
Further on Pavlov Talks *[TASS]* 27
Meets Yeltsin *[Radio Rossii]* 27
Discusses Direct Accords *[Moscow Russian TV]* 27
Views SFRY With Yeltsin *[TANJUG]* 28
Yeltsin Comments *[INTERFAX]* 28
Report on Support of Yugoslav Unity *[INTERFAX]* 28
Lithuanian Recognition Said Invalid *[TASS]* 29
Bulgarian Assembly Urges New USSR Treaty *[TASS]* 29
News Conference on Bulgarian Nuclear Station *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 27 Jul]* 29
Claim of Romania to Ukraine Criticized *[INTERFAX]* 30
Commentary on Romanian-Italian Treaty *[IZVESTIYA 26 Jul]* 30

West Europe

Britain's Lamont Continues Visit 30
Meets With Gorbachev *[PRAVDA 2 Aug]* 30
Discusses Economy *[TASS]* 31
Visits Goods Exchange *[TASS]* 31
Comparison of TASS Interview 31
Turkish Army Chief Visits Transcaucasus *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 27 Jul]* 32

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Supreme Soviet

Supreme Soviet Committee Proceedings Reported *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 26 Jul]* 33
Agrarian Policy Commission Proceedings Reported *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 26 Jul]* 34

Political & Social

Gorbachev Gives Compensation to Three Republics *[Moscow Radio]* 35
Gorbachev Presents Awards to ZIL Workers *[TASS]* 35
Arbatov Discusses Future of USSR *[Moscow International]* 35
Gavriil Popov on Prospect of CPSU Split *[Rome LA REPUBBLICA 25 Jul]* 35
On Need for New Party *[ARGUMENT I FAKTY No 29]* 37
Laptev Says Gorbachev 'Moving Forward' *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 31 Jul]* 39
Yeltsin Decree's Effect on Gorbachev Viewed *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 31 Jul]* 40
Shevardnadze Interviewed on Baltics, Army Control *[London TV]* 40
Democratic Reform Leaders Welcome Yeltsin Decree *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 31 Jul]* 41
Government Orders Halt to Privatization of Dachas *[TASS]* 42
Cabinet on Air Traffic Controllers' Problems *[Moscow International]* 42
Commentator on Implications of Draft Program *[IZVESTIYA 30 Jul]* 42
Plenum Attendees Criticize Draft Program *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 30 Jul]* 43
Prohibitive Cost of Foreign Travel Deplored *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 1 Aug]* 44
TASS Reviews 2 Aug Soviet Central Press 44

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 2 Mon Aug 5 07:22:26 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no149 DIV: contents

Economic

CPSU Commission Discusses Conversion *[PRAVDA 25 Jul]* 45
More on Cabinet Decisions on Economic Matters *[IZVESTIYA 26 Jul]* 46
Defense Industry Official on Conversion Process *[Moscow International]* 46
Thefts From Railroad Pose Mounting Problem *[Moscow TV]* 46

Agriculture

Deputy Premier Senko Views Agro-Industry Tasks *[IZVESTIYA 17 Jul]* 47
Saratov Heatwave Hits Grain Yields *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 27 Jul]* 49

Military

CPSU Commissions Discuss Military Issues *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 26 Jul]* 50
Fleet Admiral Makarov Navy Day 1991 Interview *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 27 Jul]* 50

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Estonia

Republic Leaders Express Condolences on Tragedy *[BALTFAX]* 53

Latvia

Gorbunovs Sends Condolences on Border Attack *[Riga International]* 53
Republic Procurator Justifies Border Post Attacks *[Riga International]* 53
'Special Tasks Unit' Fighting Street Crime *[Riga International]* 53
Baltic Officials Receive U.S. Delegation *[Riga International]* 53
Latvia, Poland To Sign Interstate Treaty *[BALTFAX]* 53
Latvia, Czechoslovakia To Sign Economic Treaty *[BALTFAX]* 54

Lithuania

Further Details of Medininkai Killings Given *[BALTFAX]* 54
Probe Into Murders Continues *[BALTFAX]* 54
Landsbergis Addresses Supreme Council *[Radio Vilnius]* 55
Supreme Council Debates Incident *[Moscow Russian TV]* 55
Further on Supreme Council Session *[Radio Vilnius]* 56
Parliament Discusses Tragedy *[BALTFAX]* 56
Republic MVD Reinforced for Investigation *[TASS]* 56
Interior Ministry Official on Events *[Moscow Radio]* 57
MVD Official on Killings Investigation *[Moscow TV]* 57
Correspondent on 'Political' Killings *[Moscow Radio]* 58
Demonstrators Blame Communists *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 2 Aug]* 58
IZVESTIYA on Aftermath of Killings *[2 Aug]* 59
Center Branded Responsible *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 2 Aug]* 59
Interior Ministry Appeal on Deaths *[Radio Vilnius]* 60
Mobile Armed Units To Protect Posts *[Radio Vilnius]* 60
U.S. Urged To Probe Deaths *[BALTFAX]* 60
Party Issues Statement on Attack *[TASS]* 61
Night Passes 'Without Incidents' *[TASS]* 61
Acting Minister of Internal Affairs Resigns *[BALTFAX]* 61

RSFSR

Union Treaty Signing To Begin 20 Aug *[INTERFAX]* 62
Yeltsin, Landsbergis on Significance of Treaty *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 30 Jul]* 62
Report on Yeltsin-Bush Meeting in Moscow *[Radio Rossii]* 62
Prokofyev Discusses CPSU, Yeltsin *[Budapest Radio]* 63
Khasbulatov Interviewed on Changes in RSFSR *[Moscow Russian TV]* 64

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 3 Mon Aug 5 07:22:26 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no149 DIV: contents

Decree Announces Ministerial Appointments *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 31 Jul]* 65
Yakovlev Named Moscow Public Assembly Chairman *[TASS]* 65
Moscow City Council Chairman Views Privatization *[INTERFAX]* 65
Murmansk Obkom Plans 'Underground Work' *[IZVESTIYA 27 Jul]* 66
Leningrad Council Drafts Sovereignty Project *[INTERFAX]* 66

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Ukraine

President Bush Pays Visit to Ukraine 1 Aug 67
Bush Arrives in Kiev *[TASS]* 67
Kravchuk Welcomes Bush at Airport *[Kiev Radio]* 67
Official Talks Held *[TASS]* 68
Expanded Talks Noted *[Moscow Radio]* 68
Bush Introduced at Supreme Soviet *[Kiev Radio]* 68
Bush's Speech Summarized *[Moscow Radio]* 68
Kravchuk Thanks Bush for Speech *[Kiev Radio]* 69
Bush Tours Kiev *[TASS]* 69
Remarks at Babi Yar Memorial Cited *[TASS]* 70
Party Prepares Letter for Bush *[Kiev Radio]* 70
Bush Departs Kiev *[TASS]* 70
Kravchuk Calls Visit 'Fruitful' *[TASS]* 70
Preview Discusses Impact of Bush Visit *[Kiev International]* 70

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Foreign Minister Khoshtaria on Independence *[INTERFAX]* 72
Premier Supports Kazakhstan Initiative *[INTERFAX]* 72
Paper on Charges Military Provoked Incidents *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 27 Jul]* 72
Turks in Georgia Demonstrate Over Homeland Issue *[Moscow Russian TV]* 72

Armenia

'Revival' of Terrorist Organization Noted *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 26 Jul]* 73
National-Democratic Alliance Formed *[TASS]* 73

Azerbaijan

Official Views Visit by Russian Deputies *[INTERFAX]* 73
Two Farmers Killed in Nagorno-Karabakh *[TASS]* 74
Terrorist Group Suspected in Train Blast *[TASS]* 74
Mutalibov Says World Misunderstands Republic *[TASS]* 74
Interior Minister Refutes False Information *[TASS]* 75

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 3 Tue Aug 6 06:37:09 1991
OLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no150 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-150 CONTENTS *5 August 1991*

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT

START Negotiator Discusses Treaty *[Moscow Radio]* 1
START Treaty Provisions Viewed *[PRAVDA 2 Aug]* 4
NATO Official Cited on START Treaty *[PRAVDA 2 Aug]* 5

WORLDWIDE ISSUES

Likely Impact of START Treaty Viewed *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 2 Aug]* 7
INTERFAX on Middle East Peace Conference 8
Yanayev Chairs CSCE Meeting 2 Aug *[Moscow TV]* 9

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Follow-Up on Bush-Gorbachev Summit Meeting 10
Bush Remarks Cited *[TASS]* 10
Shevardnadze Interviewed *[Tokyo TV]* 10
Church Leaders Issue Joint Statment *[TASS]* 11
Domestic Developments Impact on Summit *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 2 Aug]* 11
Politicians, Public Discuss Results *[TASS]* 12
Observer Sums Up Achievements *[PRAVDA 3 Aug]* 12
Bush 'Center' of 'Political Fight' *[INTERFAX]* 14
MFN-Status To Give Long-Term Benefit *[IZVESTIYA 2 Aug]* 14
Comparison of Bush Farewell Speech 15

China

Scientist on Fusion Cooperation With PRC *[Moscow International]* 15
Yazov Greets PRC Counterpart on Army Anniversary *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 1 Aug]* 16
PRC Observers Attend Far East Army Exercise *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 27 Jul]* 16
Army Chief of Staff To Visit USSR *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 2 Aug]* 16

Near East & South Asia

Reportage on Middle East Peace Conference 17
Foreign Ministry on Israeli Policy *[TASS]* 17
Commentary Assesses Statement *[Moscow International]* 17
Peace Prospects Viewed *[PRAVDA 30 Jul]* 18
Conference 'No Occasion for Euphoria' *[IZVESTIYA 3 Aug]* 18
Visiting Palestinian Official Interviewed *[Moscow International]* 19
Discusses Visit *[Moscow International]* 20

East Europe

SFRY's Markovic Continues Visit to USSR 21
Holds Discussion With Gorbachev *[PRAVDA 3 Aug]* 21
Discusses Yugoslav Crisis *[TASS]* 22
Meets Yeltsin *[TASS]* 22
Signs Protocol on Talks *[TASS]* 22
Holds News Conference With Pavlov *[TASS]* 23

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 3 Tue Aug 6 06:37:09 1991
*CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no150 DIV: contents

Further on News Conference *[Moscow Radio]* 23
Press Conference Continued *[INTERFAX]* 24
Departs After News Conference *[Belgrade TANJUG]* 24
'Fears' Over SFRY Crisis Analyzed *[Belgrade TANJUG]* 25
Protocol With CSFR on Gas Deposit Development *[TASS]* 25
CPSU Greets Bulgarian Socialists on Centenary *[TASS]* 26
Statement on Soviet-Bulgarian Treaty *[IZVESTIYA 3 Aug]* 26

West Europe

Lukyanov in Bern To Celebrate Swiss Anniversary 26
Holds News Conference *[Moscow TV]* 26
Meets Swiss President *[TASS]* 26
Returns to Moscow *[TASS]* 27
Further Reportage on Lamont Visit 27
Lamont Talks With Gorbachev, Yelstin *[TASS]* 27
Meets Pavlov *[TASS]* 27
Western Forces Deputy on Pullout Concerns *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 1 Aug]* 27
Genscher Calls for Soviet Involvement in Europe *[TASS]* 28
Greek Premier Visits Black Sea Resort *[PRAVDA 27 Jul]* 28
Karelia To Have Special Ties With Finland *[Helsinki Radio]* 29
Protocol on EC Technical Assistance *[TASS]* 29

Latin America & Caribbean

Foreign Ministry on Relations With Cuba *[INTERFAX]* 29
No Grounds for 'Revising' Cuban Relations *[TASS]* 30
Pavlov Rebuffs U.S. Call To End Cuba Aid *[AFP]* 30
Parliamentary Delegation Ends Cuban Visit *[IZVESTIYA 30 Jul]* 30
Doctors' 'Plot,' Dissent in Cuba Viewed *[IZVESTIYA 22 Jul]* 30
Ibero-American Conference Results Assessed *[PRAVDA 25 Jul]* 31
CPSU Delegation Greets Paraguay Party Congress *[PRAVDA 26 Jul]* 33
Delegation Departs 28 Jul *[IZVESTIYA 30 Jul]* 33
Delegation Arrives in Argentina *[TASS]* 33
Delegation Returns From Nicaragua, Mexico *[PRAVDA 24 Jul]* 33
Foreign Ministry Reacts to Guatemala Talks *[TASS]* 34

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Political & Social

Gorbachev Gives Treaty Speech, Issues Goods Decree 35
Statement on Union Treaty *[Moscow TV]* 35
Decree on Boosting Goods Production *[IZVESTIYA 5 Aug]* 36
Gorbachev, Cabinet Discuss Food, Fuel, Finance *[PRAVDA 5 Aug]* 37
Gorbachev Begins Crimean Vacation 4 Aug *[TASS]* 38
Divergent Gorbachev, Pavlov Policies Viewed *[Radio Rossii]* 38
Yakovlev Explains Reasons for Resignation *[TASS]* 39
Dzasokhov Post-Plenum News Conference Reported *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 30 Jul]* 39
Russian Party Resolutions Declared 'Invalid' *[TASS]* 40
Prokofyev Comments *[Moscow TV]* 40
Politburo's Surkov Opposes Yeltsin Decree *[INTERFAX]* 41
Baker-Bessmertnykh Mideast Trip Rumors Discounted *[Moscow Russian TV]* 41
MVD To Hold Crime Prevention Briefing *[INTERFAX]* 41
Minister Briefs Press on Railroad Performance *[PRAVDA 1 Aug]* 41
Yazov Addresses ZIL Anniversary Celebrations *[Moscow Radio]* 42
Reform Movement's Founding Conference Postponed *[Moscow Radio]* 42
Air Traffic Controllers To Decide on Strike 7 Aug *[INTERFAX]* 42
Legality of Publishing Health Records Examined *[Moscow Russian TV]* 42
New-Style 'Intourist' Company Launched *[IZVESTIYA]* 42
Customs, KGB Thwart Smuggling Attempts *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 31 Jul]* 43

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 7 Tue Aug 6 06:37:09 1991
CLS: dP GRP: book3 JOB: no150 DIV: contents

Newspaper Production, Distribution Problems Aired *[PRAVDA 1 Aug]* 43
Paper Accused of 'Muckraking' Over Kaganovich *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 30 Jul]* 44
Poll Questions Warsaw Treaty Dissolution *[INTERFAX]* 44
TASS Reviews PRAVDA for 5 Aug 44
TASS Reviews 3 Aug Soviet Central Press 45

Economic

Shcherbakov Interviewed on Economic Problems *[Moscow TV]* 45
Prime Minister Pavlov Addresses Economic Issues 48
Discusses Market Economics *[Moscow TV]* 48
Sets Date for Ruble Convertibility *[Moscow TV]* 48
Railways Ministry Discusses State of Industry 48
Agreements With Republics Sought *[Moscow Radio]* 48
'Sorry State' of Railways Discussed *[Moscow Radio]* 48
Oil Minister Interviewed on Industry *[Moscow TV]* 49
Joint-Stock Company To Handle 'Ruslan' Planes *[IZVESTIYA 27 Jul]* 51
Metallurgical Enterprise Chiefs Criticize Ministry *[PRAVDA 1 Aug]* 51

Agriculture

Goskomstat Reports Early Grain Harvest Figures *[Moscow Radio]* 52
Worker Shortage Threatening Sverdlovsk Harvest *[Moscow Radio]* 52
Tula Oblast Importing Workforce *[IZVESTIYA 29 Jul]* 52
Fuel Shortage Impact on Harvesting Viewed *[IZVESTIYA 25 Jul]* 53
Kazakhstan Raises Grain Prices *[Moscow Radio]* 54
Farmers Trying To Slow Sales *[Moscow Radio]* 54
Goskomstat on Harvesting Progress *[Moscow Radio]* 54
Purchasing Chairman on Stimulating Farm Production *[Moscow International]* 54
State-Run Sheep Farming Seen As Inefficient *[Moscow Russian TV]* 54
Chelyavinsk Vegetable Prices Rise 'Threefold' *[Moscow Radio]* 54
Agriculture Official Discusses Short Milk Supply *[Moscow Radio]* 54

Scientific

International Interest in 'Zenit' Rocket Viewed *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 30 Jul]* 55
Two Nuclear Power Plants Stop Turbines *[Moscow Radio]* 56
Correspondent Denied Access to Nuclear Test Site *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 2 Aug]* 56
'Pocket of Increased Radiation' in North Ossetia *[Moscow Radio]* 57
Two Future Flights to Mir Complex Combined *[Moscow International]* 57
New Smelter Reduces Steel Plants' Coke Use *[Moscow Radio]* 57

Military

Filatov Says U.S. Seeks North Hemisphere Hegemony
[Sao Paolo FOLHA DE SAO PAULO 30 Jul] 57
Yazov Address to Army Party Secretaries Cited *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 2 Aug]* 58
Yazov Reportedly Wants Draft Deferments Abolished *[ROSSISKAYA GAZETA 1 Aug]* 59
Residents Near Semipalatinsk Offered Compensation *[Moscow Radio]* 60

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Baltic Fronts, Baltic Council Issue Appeals *[Radio Vilnius]* 61
Further on Appeals, 23 August 'Action' *[TASS]* 61

Estonia

Edgar Savisaar Says Gorbachev 'Not in Control' *[Radio Vilnius]* 61
Gorbachev in 'Complicated Situation' *[Riga Radio]* 61
Day of Mourning Declared for Medininkai Victims *[Riga Radio]* 61
Republic's Meeting With Soviets Postponed *[BALTFAX]* 62

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 3 Tue Aug 6 06:37:09 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no150 DIV: contents

More on Postponement of Meeting *[Radio Rossii]* 62
People's Front Addresses 'Russian Question' *[Moscow Russian TV]* 62
Popular Front Conference To Open 4 August *[BALTFAX]* 62
Economic Trade Agreement Signed With CSFR *[Moscow Russian TV]* 62
Further on CSFR Trade Agreement *[Moscow Radio]* 62
Republic To Reject Economic Alliance With USSR *[BALTFAX]* 63
Identification Card Applications Being Accepted *[TASS]* 63
Monument to Victims of Fascism Vandalized *[BALTFAX]* 63
Republic Refuses To Pay Soviet's Lake Chud Fee *[Vilnius International]* 63

Latvia

Bisers, Interior Minister Pugo Hold Meeting *[Riga International]* 63
Further on Meeting With Pugo *[BALTFAX]* 64
Central Committee Meeting To Be Held 3 August *[BALTFAX]* 64
Communists Seek To Resolve 'Crisis' *[TASS]* 64
Union Treaty, Coalition Government Favored *[Moscow Radio]* 64
Shevardnadze, Foreign Minister Jurkans Confer *[Riga Radio]* 65
Military Council Statement on Border Incident *[BALTFAX]* 65
Cooperation Agreement With CSFR Concluded *[Riga Radio]* 65
Republic Draft Law on State of Emergency *[BALTFAX]* 65
'Special Tasks Unit' Fighting Street Crime *[Riga International]* 66
Republic Customs Post in Daugavpils 'Eliminated' *[Riga International]* 66

Lithuania

'Security Service' Claims Killings Responsibility *[Moscow Russian TV]* 66
Vilnius Funeral for Victims Reported *[TASS]* 66
Landsbergis Delivers Eulogy *[Vilnius International]* 66
Another Guard Dies After 31 Jul Attack *[BALTFAX]* 67
Surviving Guard Taken to Kaunas *[BALTFAX]* 67
U.S. Consul General To Attend Funerals *[BALTFAX]* 67
Landsbergis Demands Explanation *[Radio Vilnius]* 67
Landsbergis Challenges Kryuchkov's Assertion *[Vilnius International]* 67
Republic KGB Denies 'Complicity' *[TASS]* 68
'More Professional' Officers for Case *[Moscow Russian TV]* 68
Pugo 'Strengthens' Investigative Team *[Radio Vilnius]* 68
Another Guard Dies of Wounds *[Moscow Radio]* 69
Shooting, Moscow Summit Link Seen *[INTERFAX]* 69
Coroner Says Victims Shot in Head *[BALTFAX]* 69
Residents Asked To Help Search for Gunmen *[BALTFAX]* 69
Deputies Meet, Discuss 31 July Events *[Radio Vilnius]* 70
Parliament Appeal To Defend Independence *[Vilnius International]* 70
'Stricter' Border Controls Introduced *[Radio Vilnius]* 70
TASS Cites Appeals From Parliament 70
Official on Murder Investigation *[Radio Rossii]* 71
Council Seeks 'Real Criminals' *[Moscow Russian TV]* 71
Procuracy Issues Witnesses Appeal *[Radio Vilnius]* 71
Slain Republic Border Guards Buried *[INTERFAX]* 72
Appeal To UN, Amnesty International *[BALTFAX]* 72
Interior Minister Orders Investigation *[BALTFAX]* 72
Landsbergis Telegram to Doguzhiyev Reported *[TASS]* 72
More on Telegram to Doguzhiyev *[BALTFAX]* 73
Parliament Adopts Six Documents *[BALTFAX]* 73
Croatia Recognizes Republic's Independence *[TASS]* 73
CSFR Economic Agreement Signed *[Radio Vilnius]* 73
Republic Parliament Appeal To Defend Independence *[Vilnius International]* 73
Resolution Urges Lithuanians To Quit Union KGB *[Vilnius International]* 74
OMON Subunit Reinstates Party Organization *[PRAVDA 27 Jul]* 74

JOBNAME: PAGE: 5 SESS: 5 Tue Aug 6 06:37:09 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no150 DIV: contents

RSFSR

Democratic Party of Communists Congress Opens *[TASS]* 75
Rutskoy Gives Address *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 3 Aug]* 75
Defends Departyization *[INTERFAX]* 76
Explains Aims of Party *[Moscow TV]* 77
Departyization Approved *[TASS]* 77
Conference Ends, Results Reviewed *[INTERFAX]* 78
Emergence of 'Communists for Democracy' Derided *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 30 Jul]* 78
No 'Legal Basis' Found To Postpone Departyization *[Moscow Radio]* 79
Yeltsin Adviser Shakhray Comments *[Moscow Russian TV]* 79
Leningrad Communists Divided *[TASS]* 80
Murmansk Obkom Stand Distorted *[PRAVDA 1 Aug]* 80
Yeltsin Decree on Moscow Mayor's Powers Noted *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 1 Aug]* 81
West Siberian Economic Zone To Be Considered *[Moscow Radio]* 81
Moscow Russian TV Interviews Silayev 81
Silayev Explains Ministry Restructuring *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 1 Aug]* 83
G.V. Kulik Named Deputy Premier, Food Minister *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 1 Aug]* 83
Isakov Sees Parliament's Rights Being Undermined *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 1 Aug]* 83
Status of Autonomous Oblasts Changed *[TASS]* 84
Leningrad Leaders Appeal to Gorbachev, Yeltsin *[INTERFAX]* 85

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Ukraine

Further Reportage on Bush Visit to Ukraine 86
Kravchuk Introduces Bush *[Kiev Radio]* 86
Bush Remarks Noted *[PRAVDA 2 Aug]* 86
Kravchuk Interviewed on Visit *[Kiev Radio]* 87
Plyushch Discusses U.S. Relations *[Kiev International]* 88

CAUCASUS

Armenia

Ter-Petrosyan Comments on Bush, Union Treaty 89
Meeting With Bush, Yazov Cited *[ARMENPRES]* 89
Views Signing Union Treaty *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 1 Aug]* 89
Presidium Delays Decision on Union Treaty *[Yerevan Radio]* 89
Yazov Not To Withdraw Troops From Geranboy *[INTERFAX]* 90
National Movement Meets 4 Aug *[TASS]* 90
Official Discusses 'Guerrilla Warfare' *[INTERFAX]* 90

Azerbaijan

Armenian Attacks Against Azerbaijan Reported *[Baku Radio]* 91
Citizens Want Questions About Aliyev Answered *[IZVESTIYA 31 Jul]* 91
Republic Reportedly Seeks To Resettle Refugees *[Istanbul TURKIYE 30 Jul]* 91

BNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 3 Wed Aug 7 06:38:24 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no151 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-151 *6 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT

Moiseyev Comments on Strategic Arms Treaty *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 6 Aug]* 1
Academic Views START Provisions *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 31 Jul]* 3
START Delegate General Lebedev Interviewed *[IAN]* 5
Commentator on Mideast Nuclear Nonproliferation *[Moscow International]* 6

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Bessmertnykh Cited on Baker Talks, Summit Agenda *[IAN]* 8
Continuing Reportage on Summit Events 8
Shcherbakov on Visit *[TASS]* 8
Novo-Ogarevo Dinner Clarified *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 2 Aug]* 9
Observer Views Outcome *[IZVESTIYA 3 Aug]* 10
Main Aspects of Summit Viewed *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 3 Aug]* 12
Leningrad-U.S. Trade, Economic Link Reported *[INTERFAX]* 13
Pavlov Meets With Matlock at End of Mission *[Moscow TV]* 13

Northeast Asia

ROK Delegation Visits Kazakhstan, Moscow *[Moscow International]* 13
ROK Firm To Buy 5 Million Barrels of Crude *[IZVESTIYA 31 Jul]* 13
Joint Venture Ship Services in ROK Ports *[INTERFAX]* 14
Japanese Academics Present Chernobyl Study Funds *[TASS]* 14
Mongolian Party Chairman on Committee Plenum *[Moscow TV]* 14

Southeast Asia & Pacific

Renewal of ASEAN-USSR Contacts Viewed *[PRAVDA 23 Jul]* 14

Near East & South Asia

Mideast Conference Plans Viewed *[PRAVDA 5 Aug]* 15
Commentator Views Mideast Peace Process *[Moscow International]* 16
PRAVDA's Shishlin on Invasion Anniversary *[Moscow Radio]* 17
Likelihood of Afghan Settlement Pondered *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 1 Aug]* 17
Indian Prime Minister Praises START *[TASS]* 18

East Europe

Kvitsinskiy Discusses SFRY Situation *[IZVESTIYA 27 Jul]* 18
Yeltsin, Silayev Cited on Talks With Markovic *[Moscow International]* 18
Polish Border Crossings for Papal Visit *[Moscow Radio]* 19

West Europe

KGB Not Involved in 1981 Plot Against Pope *[Moscow International]* 19
KGB Chief Gives Interview to German Television *[Hamburg DPA]* 19
FRG Denies Soviets Evading INF Treaty *[IZVESTIYA 27 Jul]* 19
PRAVDA Shows Solidarity With Turkish Communists *[29 Jul]* 20

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 2 Wed Aug 7 06:38:24 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no151 DIV: contents

Officials Welcome Cyprus Peace Conference *[INTERFAX]* 20
UK's Lamont Interviewed During Moscow Visit *[IZVESTIYA 3 Aug]* 20
Yeltsin Meets Britain's Chancellor of Exchequer *[INTERFAX]* 21
U.K.'s Thatcher To Attend Business Forum *[INTERFAX]* 22
Soviet-Belgian Communications Venture Noted *[PRAVDA 25 Jul]* 22
Finnish Officials Describe Soviet Crime Network *[INTERFAX]* 22
EBRD Sends Delegation to Moscow *[INTERFAX]* 22

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Political & Social

Commission on CPSU Draft Program Meets *[TASS]* 23
Constitutional Body To Consider Departyization *[Radio Rossii]* 23
Fate of Party, Communism After Plenum Discussed
[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 30 Jul] 23
New CPSU Central Committee Secretaries Interviewed 25
V.V. Kalashnikov *[PRAVDA 31 Jul]* 25
I.I. Melnikov *[PRAVDA 1 Aug]* 26
Tambov Plant Foreman Addresses CPSU Plenum *[PRAVDA 30 Jul]* 27
Yakovlev Explains His Changing Politics *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 3 Aug]* 28
'Who's Who' Interviews Alksnis, Volskiy 5 Aug *[Moscow TV]* 30
Shevardnadze Discusses Democracy Movement *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 3 Aug]* 34
Shevardnadze Memoirs Excerpted: Part 1 *[ARGUMENTY I FAKTY No 29]* 39
Ministers Petition Gorbachev on Print Industry *[PRAVDA 25 Jul]* 40
Text of Gorbachev Greetings to ZIL Work Force *[PRAVDA 3 Aug]* 41
Komsomol 'Not Affected' by Departyization Decree
[KOMOSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 2 Aug] 41
Cabinet Decision on Return of Crimean Tatars *[Moscow Radio]* 41
Comparison of Gorbachev Meeting With Workers 42

Economic

Official on Need to Revamp Conversion *[IZVESTIYA 29 Jul]* 43

Military

Yazov Reportedly Wants Draft Deferments Abolished *[ROSSISKAYA GAZETA 1 Aug]* 46
Residents Near Semipalatinsk Offered Compensation *[Moscow Radio]* 46
Shell Falls on Aktyubinsk Steppe; Not Radioactive *[PRAVDA 5 Aug]* 46
Expedition To Examine Sunken Nuclear Submarine *[TASS]* 46
Surkov Address on Party Committee Plenum *[PRAVDA 3 Aug]* 47
U.S. Group Visits Liepaja Naval Base in Latvia *[Moscow Radio]* 47
Admiral Favors Resumption of Student Call-Up *[TASS]* 47

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Bush Grants MFN Status to Baltic Republics *[TASS]* 48

Estonia

Republic Delegation Departs for Talks in Moscow *[Radio Vilnius]* 48
Further on Talks in Moscow *[BALTFAX]* 48
Government, Bank Dispute Ruble Exchange Rate *[IZVESTIYA 1 Aug]* 48
Draft Deadline Extended Because of Poor Response *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 27 Jul]* 48

Latvia

U.S. Consul Officials Meet Latvian Chairman *[Riga Radio]* 49
More on Meeting With U.S. Envoys *[BALTFAX]* 49

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 2 Wed Aug 7 06:38:24 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no151 DIV: contents

Economics Minister Attends USSR Cabinet Meeting *[Riga Radio]* 49
More on Meeting With Soviet Cabinet *[BALTFAX]* 49
Ivans Connects Border Killings to Kremlin *[Riga Radio]* 50
More on Ivans Comments on Attack *[BALTFAX]* 50
Police Role To Be Discussed With Ministry *[BALTFAX]* 50
More on Meeting With Interior Ministry *[BALTFAX]* 50
Disbanded Assault Troops Organize 'Pogrom' *[Radio Rossii]* 50
More on Paratroopers' Actions *[BALTFAX]* 51
Republic Protests OMON Activities *[BALTFAX]* 51
Shots Fired at Black Beret Base in Republic *[BALTFAX]* 51
Republic Interior Ministry Academy Opened *[BALTFAX]* 51
Government Set To Increase Alcohol Prices *[IZVESTIYA 27 Jul]* 51

Lithuania

Landsbergis Asks Gorbachev To Withdraw OMON *[BALTFAX]* 51
Further on Appeal to Gorbachev *[Radio Vilnius]* 52
Landsbergis Addresses Public on Killings *[Radio Vilnius]* 52
Police Chief Reports on Medininkai Inquiry *[BALTFAX]* 53
More on Republic KGB's Denial of Involvement *[BALTFAX]* 53
District Military Council Denies Involvement *[Moscow Radio]* 53
Report Notes 'Intesified' Soviet Troop Activity *[Radio Vilnius]* 53
Burokevicius Demands Landsbergis End 'Badgering' *[BALTFAX]* 53
Misiukonis Considering Government's Propositions *[BALTFAX]* 54
Text of Lithuanian-Russian Treaty Broadcast *[Radio Vilnius]* 54
Treaty's Impact on Russians Viewed *[IZVESTIYA 31 Jul]* 56

RSFSR

Yeltsin Comments Upon Arrival in Tyumen *[INTERFAX]* 58
Visit 'Not Accidental' *[TASS]* 58
Further Reportage on Yeltsin Departyization Decree 58
Implementation of Decree Updated *[Radio Rossii]* 58
Impact of Decree Viewed *[Moscow Radio]* 58
Moscow City Party Committee Rejects Decree *[Moscow TV]* 59
Yeltsin, Silayev on Talks With UK's Lamont *[Moscow Russian TV]* 59
Silayev Views Economic Cooperation With Germany *[Berlin ADN]* 59
New, Amalgamated, Renamed Ministries Listed *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 2 Aug]* 59
Supreme Soviet Clarifies Moscow Mayor's Powers *[IZVESTIYA 1 Aug]* 60
TRUD Interviews Russian KGB Chief Ivanenko *[TASS]* 60
Finance Minister Discusses 'Emergency Budget' *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 3 Aug]* 61
Moscow Council, Defense Industry To Cooperate *[MOSCOW NEWS No. 28]* 62
Ethnic Leader on Volga Germans' Aspirations *[MOSCOW NEWS No. 28]* 63

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

Strikes Noted During Labor Leader's Trial *[Moscow Radio]* 64

Ukraine

Leader Calls Union Treaty 'Deception' *[INTERFAX]* 64
Republic To Hold Presidential Elections *[IZVESTIYA 3 Aug]* 64
Cabinet of Ministers Reintroduces Coupons *[Moscow TV]* 65
Further on Coupon Shopping *[IZVESTIYA 29 Jul]* 65
Implementation of Ban on Farm Exports Viewed *[IZVESTIYA 25 Jul]* 65
Farmers Refuse To Sell Grain to State *[Kiev Radio]* 66
Opposition Leaders Comment on Bush Visit *[Kiev International]* 66
UK Chancellor Comments on Visit to Ukraine *[TASS]* 67

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 2 Wed Aug 7 06:38:24 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no151 DIV: contents

Moldova

Local District Governing Councils Resign *[TASS]* 67

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Gamsakhurdia Discusses Republic Economy *[IZVESTIYA 27 Jul]* 68
South Ossetian Delegation To Meet With Yanayev *[Moscow Radio]* 68

Armenia

People's Deputies Complain of Police Attack *[INTERFAX]* 68
Deputies Hold News Conference on Situation *[Moscow TV]* 69
People's Deputies Present Plan for Shaumyanovskiy *[Yerevan Radio]* 69
Russian MPs Urge Armenia, Azerbaijan Peace *[INTERFAX]* 69

Azerbaijan

People's Front Leader on Congress, Turkey *[Istanbul TURKIYE 30 Jul]* 69
Aliyev Discusses Azerbaijan Party Campaign *[INTERFAX]* 70
Baku Cites Interior Minister on 'False' Report *[Baku Radio]* 70

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

Pavlov Signs Decision To Open MVD School *[Radio Rossii]* 71
Delegation From South Korea Visits Alma-Ata *[IZVESTIYA 30 Jul]* 71
Consortium To Increase Gold, Diamond Output *[TASS]* 71
Government Raises Purchase Prices for Grain *[Moscow Radio]* 71

Kyrgyzstan

Communist Support for Democratic Reform Movement *[SLOVO KYRGYZSTANA 18 Jul]* 71

Tajikistan

Treaty on Relations With Belorussia Signed *[TASS]* 72
Makhkamov, Dementey Comment *[Moscow TV]* 72
Newspaper Reports on Treaty *[IZVESTIYA 5 Aug]* 73
President Makhkamov Meets With Afghan Ambassador *[Dushanbe Radio]* 73
President Approves World Congress of Tajiks *[TASS]* 73
Central Committee Discusses Anticrisis Program *[Dushanbe Radio]* 73
Republic Establishes Special 'Morals Police' *[TASS]* 74
Commercial Prices for Gasoline To Be Introduced *[IZVESTIYA 30 Jul]* 74

Uzbekistan

More on Expulsion of Journalists Allegations *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 1 Aug]* 74
Report on Military Draft Agreement With Army *[IZVESTIYA 27 Jul]* 74
Republic To Receive Japanese Satellite Equipment *[Moscow Radio]* 75

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 1 Thu Aug 8 06:48:06 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no152 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-152 *7 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

WORLDWIDE ISSUES

Ignatenko Statements on SFRY, Gorbachev, Treaty 1
Statement To Be Issued on SFRY Today *[TASS]* 1
Union Treaty To Be Signed 20 Aug, 3 Sep *[TASS]* 1
Comments on Changing Relations With Cuba *[Moscow TV]* 1
Says Gorbachev Investigating Medininkai *[Moscow TV]* 1
On Gorbachev's Health *[TASS]* 2
Gorbachev's Letter to KAL-007 Victims' Families *[IZVESTIYA 3 Aug]* 2
UNESCO Official Pays Visit 23-26 Jul *[IZVESTIYA 29 Jul]* 3

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Summit Eve Public Opinion Poll Analyzed *[PRAVDA 30 Jul]* 4
KGB, Secret Service Cooperate for Bush Visit *[TASS]* 4

Northeast Asia

Kim Il-song Gives Hospital No-Pain Drill *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 6 Aug]* 5
Paper Secures Action Over North Korean Links *[MOSCOW NEWS No. 28]* 5
Jurisdiction Problem Blights Japanese Aid *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 30 Jul]* 6

Near East & South Asia

Palestinian Ambassador on Peace Conference *[TASS]* 6
Commentary on Near East Peace Opportunity *[PRAVDA 25 Jul]* 7
Foreign Ministry Previews Middle East Conference *[INTERFAX]* 8
Kuwaiti Ambassador Meets With Yakovlev *[London KUNA]* 8
Officials on Indian Efforts To Undermine Treaty *[INTERFAX]* 8

East Europe

Further Reportage on Situation in SFRY 9
CSCE Delegate on Sending Troops *[Belgrade TANJUG]* 9
Government Issues Statement *[TASS]* 10
Delegate on Prague Conference *[INTERFAX]* 10
Polish Defense Aide Cited on Krakow Meeting *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 6 Aug]* 11
Commentary on Bulgarian Treaty Extension Decision *[Moscow International]* 11

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Political & Social

Week's Political Events Reviewed, Discussed *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 3 Aug]* 12
Supreme Soviet Chairman Lukyanov on Union Treaty *[Paris LE FIGARO 3-4 Aug]* 13
Government Readies Civil Legislation *[PRAVDA 30 Jul]* 15
'Solidarity Fund' for Communists Set Up *[PRAVDA 31 Jul]* 15
Supreme Soviet's Laptev on Current Issues *[MOSCOW NEWS No. 29]* 15
Internal Affairs Ministry Briefing on Crime Noted *[Moscow Russian TV]* 18
Anti-Crime Decree Shows Results *[INTERFAX]* 18

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 3 Thu Aug 8 06:48:06 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no152 DIV: contents

Overall Crime Rate Growing *[TASS]* 18
Citizens To Own Means of Self-Defense *[Moscow International]* 19
Journalist Leader Sagalayev Interviewed *[MOSCOW NEWS No. 29]* 19
Journalist Attacks Strictures on Press Freedom *[MOSCOW NEWS No. 28]* 21
Podolsk Paper Publishes 'Chauvinist' Magazine *[MOSCOW NEWS No. 28]* 22
Distributors Cut Sales of MOSCOW NEWS *[MOSCOW NEWS No. 28]* 23
Air Traffic Controllers Plan To Resume Strike *[Moscow Russian TV]* 23
Flight Crews Union Backs Controllers *[INTERFAX]* 24
KGB Colonel on International Terrorism *[MOSCOW NEWS No. 29]* 24
KGB, Militia Antihijack Exercises Discussed *[MOSCOW NEWS No. 29]* 26
Manayenko Visits Lipetsk, Ryazan Oblasts *[PRAVDA 3 Aug]* 27
Gosbank Discusses Gold Supplies, Reserves *[Radio Rossii]* 27
Investigation Continues Into Train Blast *[INTERFAX]* 27
Poll Shows Public Attitudes Toward KGB, Army *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 6 Aug]* 28
Poll Surveys Attitudes to Orthodox Church, Bible *[INTERFAX]* 28
Paper Examines Communist Initiative Movement *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA]* 28
Membership of Islamic Party Reaches 30,000 *[Moscow International]* 29
RSFSR, USSR Issue Fuel, Food Order *[INTERFAX]* 29
Social Sciences Academy in 'Scandal' *[MOSCOW NEWS No. 29]* 29
More on New Charges for Travel Documents *[PRAVDA 30 Jul]* 30
TASS Reviews Soviet Central Press for 6 Aug 31
Contents of IZVESTIYA TSK KPSS Summarized *[PRAVDA 6 Aug]* 32

Economic

Economist Views Economic Reform, Privatization *[TASS]* 33
Shcherbakov Details Defense Industry Conversion *[TASS]* 33
More on Pavlov Meeting With Industrialists *[PRAVDA 3 Aug]* 34
Resolution on Import, Export Controls *[IZVESTIYA 27 Jul]* 35
Roundtable on USSR, World Economy Opens *[TASS]* 36
Electronic Information Service Opens in USSR *[Moscow TV]* 36
Series Production of Compact Motor Readied *[Moscow TV]* 37
Kuzbass Coal Output Suffers Decline *[Moscow Radio]* 37

Agriculture

Stavropol Kray Grain Harvesting Completed *[PRAVDA 6 Aug]* 37
Agriculture Minister Comments on Problems *[Moscow TV]* 38

Scientific

Cosmonaut Cited on Space Cooperation *[TASS]* 38
Cosmonauts Continue Mir Experiments *[TASS]* 39
Molniya-1 Communications Satellite Launched 1 Aug *[TASS]* 39
Geneva Forum Discusses Cooperation in Space *[TASS]* 39
Indian Satellite To Be Launched by USSR *[TASS]* 39

Military

Regulations of Armed Forces' Komsomol Noted *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 20 Jul]* 40
Arkhipov on Rear Services' Move to Market *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 31 Jul]* 45
Yazov Meets With Army Personnel Attending Rally *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 1 Aug]* 46
Military's Party Leaders Briefed on Plenum *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 31 Jul]* 47

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Estonia

Savisaar Threatens Unilateral Independence *[BALTFAX]* 48
More on Conference on Molotov-Ribbentrop Pact *[Tallinn International]* 48
Republic Fodder Shortage May Cause Problems *[BALTFAX]* 48

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 1 Thu Aug 8 06:48:06 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no152 DIV: contents

More on Republic's Fishing Dispute With Center *[BALTFAX]* 48

Latvia

Supreme Council Opens Third Session 6 Aug *[BALTFAX]* 48
Foreign Minister Jurkans Meets Shevardnadze *[Riga International]* 48
Baltic Economics Ministers Meet UK's Lamont *[Riga Radio]* 49
Republic Economic Situation Remains 'Complicated' *[TASS]* 49
Coupons No Longer Needed To Buy Gas, Liquor *[IZVESTIYA 5 Aug]* 49
Non-Violent Resistance Center Decision Postponed *[Riga International]* 49
New Riga Radio Station Begins Operations 5 Aug *[Riga Radio]* 50

Lithuania

Landsbergis Sends Telegram to Gorbachev on Events *[Radio Vilnius]* 50
Medininkai Survivor Undergoes Another Operation *[BALTFAX]* 50
Television Reports Further Details on Killings *[Moscow Russian TV]* 50
'Shield' Blames KGB, OMON for Killings *[Radio Vilnius]* 51
Further on 'Shield' Investigation *[BALTFAX]* 51
Alksnis Predicts Baltic 'River of Human Blood' *[Radio Vilnius]* 51
Soldier Dies in Republic Shooting Incident *[TASS]* 52
Soldiers Said 'Absent Without Leave' *[TASS]* 52
Prospects for Negotiations With USSR Discussed *[Radio Vilnius]* 52
Vagnorius Links Money Surplus, Economic Crisis *[Vilnius International]* 52
Details of Republic Poll on Radio, TV Stations *[Vilnius International]* 53
Officials To Ensure Adherence to Food Trade Laws *[Radio Vilnius]* 53

RSFSR

Communist Party Central Committee Plenum Held 54
Polozkov Address Cited *[TASS]* 54
Polozkov Resigns First Secretary Post *[TASS]* 60
Official: Decision Will Do Party Good *[INTERFAX]* 60
Kuptsov Elected New First Secretary *[TASS]* 60
TASS Profiles New Leader Kuptsov 60
Rutskoy, Lipetskiy 'Removed' *[Moscow Radio]* 61
Next Congress Scheduled *[TASS]* 61
Changes May End 'Disagreement' *[TASS]* 61
Results of Plenum Detailed *[TASS]* 62
Yeltsin Visits Salekhard, Meets Residents *[Radio Rossii]* 62
Expresses Concern Over Nuclear Tests *[INTERFAX]* 63
Democratic Party of Communists Resolution Cited *[TASS]* 63
Defections From CPSU, RCP Expected *[MOSCOW NEWS]* 63
Pavlov Begins 'Working Visit' to Karelia SSR *[TASS]* 64
Discusses Karelia's Role in Union *[TASS]* 64
Russia-Armenia Treaty on Relations Drafted *[TASS]* 65

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Ukraine

Carpathian MD Statement on Ukrainian Army *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 27 Jul]* 66
Rukh-Sponsored Congress of Officers Condemned *[PRAVDA 29 Jul]* 66
Fokin Warns of Emergency Food Situation *[INTERFAX]* 66
UK's Lamont Interviewed in Kiev *[Kiev Radio]* 67
Republic Cabinet Confirms Appointments *[Kiev Radio]* 67
Bill on Minimal Consumer Budget Passes *[INTERFAX]* 67

Moldova

Economic Accord Signed With Romania *[TASS]* 67

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 2 Thu Aug 8 06:48:06 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no152 DIV: contents

Republic Not To Sign Union Treaty *[Moscow TV]* 68
Minister Seeks Market Protection Package *[INTERFAX]* 68

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Government Ready To Negotiate With Center *[SAKARTVELOS RESPUBLIKA 31 Jul]* 69
U.S. Stand on Union Treaty Criticized *[AFP]* 69

Armenia

Interior Minister on Border Situation, Kurds *[Yerevan Radio]* 70
Representative to North America Appointed *[Yerevan Radio]* 70
Yazov Denies Army Participation in Deportations *[Yerevan Radio]* 71
NKAO Favors Ter-Petrosyan's Role in Talks *[ARMENPRES]* 71

Azerbaijan

Nagorno-Karabakh To Participate in Elections *[TASS]* 72

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

Nazarbayev To Meet Yeltsin, Visit Kyrgyzstan *[INTERFAX]* 73
Republic Politburo Statement on Semipalatinsk *[Moscow Radio]* 73
March Urges Closure of Semipalatinsk *[INTERFAX]* 73
Repairs at Fire-Damaged Plant 'Proceeding Apace' *[Moscow TV]* 73
Australian Firm Supplying Satellite Communications *[Moscow TV]* 73

Kyrgyzstan

Cabinet Allocates Funds for Disaster Areas *[PRAVDA 6 Aug]* 74
Conference on Economic Issues Opens in Bishkek *[TASS]* 74

Tajikistan

Communist Party Plenum Discusses Role in Soviets *[PRAVDA 6 Aug]* 74
Makhkamov Issues Decree To Enforce Leasing Law *[Moscow Radio]* 75

Turkmenistan

Supreme Soviet Session To Begin on 9 Aug *[Ashkhabad Radio]* 75
Niyazov, Singapore Envoy Discuss Cooperation *[Ashkhabad Radio]* 75

Uzbekistan

Republic Authorities Begin 'Employment Program' *[TASS]* 75

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 1 Fri Aug 9 07:02:52 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no153 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-153 *8 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT

U.S., USSR Disarmanent Progress Viewed *[PRAVDA 6 Aug]* 1
Military Analyst Bogachev on Nuclear Test Ban *[TASS]* 1

WORLDWIDE ISSUES

Ignatenko Holds Briefing on Various Issues *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 3
NATO's Retention, USSR Membership Urged *[NOVOYE VREMYA No. 30]* 3
Stance on Cyprus Issue Remains Unchanging *[PRAVDA 8 Aug]* 6
U.S. Organizations Sponsor Economics Meeting *[INTERFAX]* 6
International Enterprise Conference Opens in Kiev *[TASS]* 6
North Korea, Syria Invite Children for Treatment *[TASS]* 6

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Observer Questions Interpretation of Bush Remarks *[TASS]* 7
U.S. Senate Debates Pentagon Appropriations *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 7
U.S. Businessmen Join Academy Conference *[INTERFAX]* 8
U.S. Firm Discusses Mine Waste Recycling *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 7 Aug]* 8
U.S. Firm Sets Telephone Plans in Far East *[INTERFAX]* 8
Commentary on U.S. Arms Sales to Taiwan *[Moscow International]* 9

China

PRC Chief of Staff Chi Haotian Visits USSR 9
Activities Reported *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 7 Aug]* 9
Meets Yazov, Moiseyev *[PRAVDA 7 Aug]* 9
Meets Yanayev *[TASS]* 10
Haotian Praises Lenin *[Moscow International]* 10
Visits Star City *[TASS]* 10
Smuggling Said Flourishing on Border *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 6 Aug]* 10
CPSU's Falin Receives PRC Ambassador *[PRAVDA 3 Aug]* 11

Northeast Asia

Japan's Watanabe Interviewed on Bilateral Trade *[TASS]* 11
Japanese Trawler Caught Poaching Squid, Cod *[TASS]* 11
New Institute for Relations With Far East *[Moscow Radio]* 11
ROK-PRC Relations 'Not a Distant Event' *[Moscow International]* 11
DPRK Plans Economic Zone in Tianjin *[Moscow International]* 12

Near East & South Asia

Israeli Relations To Coincide With Peace Talks *[TASS]* 12
PLO's 'Amr Says Israel Seeks To Destroy Peace *[Moscow International]* 12
Commentary Notes Israel's Approach to Peace *[Moscow International]* 13
Israeli Rejects PLO Leadership at Conference *[INTERFAX]* 13
Dzasokhov Receives Israeli Consul at Kremlin *[Jerusalem Radio]* 14
Andreyev Comments on Hostage Developments *[Moscow International]* 14

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 4 Fri Aug 9 07:02:52 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no153 DIV: contents

CPSU Delegation Visits Lebanon *[TASS]* 15
Deputy Foreign Minister Receives Iranian Official *[TASS]* 15

Sub-Saharan Africa

Nikolayenko Travels to Kenya, South Africa 15
Agenda For Visit Cited *[TASS]* 15
Meets Kenyan Foreign Minister *[TASS]* 15
Further on Meeting *[TASS]* 15
Visits South Africa *[Moscow International]* 16
Commentary Views Effects of 'Inkathagate' *[PRAVDA 1 Aug]* 16
Commentary Views Mandela Tour, Inkathagate *[Moscow International]* 17
CPSU Jubilee Greetings to S. African Party *[PRAVDA 30 Jul]* 17
South African Diamond Firm Sets Up Contacts *[PRAVDA 25 Jul]* 18
'Impecunious' Fishermen in Nigeria Bailed Out *[TASS]* 18
Plight of Seamen Noted *[TRUD 30 Jul]* 18
Trade Union Sends Help *[TRUD 31 Jul]* 18
Ship Owners Blamed *[IZVESTIYA 1 Aug]* 19
Luchinskiy Meets Ugandan Deputy Premier *[TASS]* 19
Semyonova Meets Ugandan Deputy Premier *[TASS]* 20
Envoy Signs Joint Ivory Coast Air Link Agreement *[TASS]* 20

East Europe

New Treaty With Bulgaria Based on Paris Charter *[INTERFAX]* 20
Bulgarian Socialist Lilov Views Party Prospects *[PRAVDA 2 Aug]* 21
Dzasokhov, Bohemian-Moravian CP's Svoboda Confer *[PRAVDA 7 Aug]* 22

West Europe

Finnish Prime Minister Aho Visits USSR, Karelia 23
Discusses Cooperation With Pavlov *[TASS]* 23
Further on Meeting *[Helsinki Radio]* 23
Discussions Continue *[Helsinki Radio]* 23
News Conference Held With Pavlov *[Moscow TV]* 24
USSR Satisfies German Information Request *[TASS]* 24
German BND Ready To Cooperate With KGB *[TASS]* 24
Stolpe Favors Renewing Economic Ties With Russia *[Berlin NEUE ZEIT 3-4 Aug]* 25
Dzasokhov, Yanayev Receive Hans Modrow *[PRAVDA 6 Aug]* 25
Cooperation With Greece To Broaden *[TASS]* 25
Official Urges Compromise on Cyprus Issue *[TASS]* 25
Dzasokhov Meets Socialist Parties Group Head *[TASS]* 26
Peugeot-GAZ Joint Venture Facing Problems *[IZVESTIYA 6 Aug]* 26

Latin America & Caribbean

Foreign Ministry on Relations With Cuba *[INTERFAX]* 27
Statement Hails Argentine-Brazilian Agreement *[IZVESTIYA 27 Jul]* 28
Managua Welcomes Statement on Central America *[TASS]* 28
Jamaican Parliamentary Delegation Visits USSR *[TASS]* 28

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

PRAVDA Publishes Draft CPSU Program *[8 Aug]* 30
Ligachev Attacks Results of Perestroyka *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 3 Aug]* 37
KGB's Anti-Drug Activities Reported *[RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA 2 Aug]* 43
TASS Reviews 8 Aug Soviet Central Press 44

Military

Weapons Designers Discuss Tor, Osa Missiles *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 1 Aug]* 46

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 1 Fri Aug 9 07:02:52 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no153 DIV: contents

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Estonia

Supreme Council To Hold Emergency Session *[BALTFAX]* 49
Foreign Ministry Official on U.S. Trade Status *[BALTFAX]* 49
Economic Issues Discussed With Soviet Delegation *[Radio Vilnius]* 49
Popular Front, 'Democratic Russia' To Meet *[BALTFAX]* 49
Popular Front Discusses 'Russian Issue' *[TASS]* 50
Vladimir Zhirinovskiy To Visit Tallinn 7-8 Aug *[BALTFAX]* 50
Further on Zhirinovskiy Visit *[BALTFAX]* 50
Republic, Swedish Police Crack Stolen Car Ring *[INTERFAX]* 51

Latvia

U.S. Consul General Briefs Gorbunovs on Aid *[BALTFAX]* 51
Republic Foreign Minister Says Policy Unchanged *[Riga International]* 51
Economy Minister On Government's Economic Program *[BALTFAX]* 51
Vaznis Meets USSR Interior Ministry Officials *[BALTFAX]* 51
Interior Minister Departs for Talks in Germany *[Riga International]* 52
Parliamentary Opposition Group To Meet in Riga *[BALTFAX]* 52

Lithuania

Landsbergis Says Plot Launched Against Republic *[Moscow Russian TV]* 52
Resolution To Strengthen Republic Borders Passed *[BALTFAX]* 52
Interior Ministry Spokesman on Investigation *[TASS]* 52
Border Post Officers May Receive Firearms *[Radio Vilnius]* 53
Sajudis Urges OMON Soldiers To 'Withdraw' *[Vilnius International]* 53
Military District Denies Involvement in Attack *[IZVESTIYA 6 Aug]* 53
Republic Signs Cooperation Accord With CSFR *[INTERFAX]* 54
More on Trade Agreements With CSFR *[Prague CTK]* 54
Economic Agreement With Iceland To Be Signed *[Radio Vilnius]* 54
Further on Agreement With Iceland *[BALTFAX]* 54
Iceland Official Comments *[Vilnius International]* 54
Officials Welcome Dalai Lama's Representative *[Radio Vilnius]* 55
New Republic Political Organization Reported *[Radio Vilnius]* 55
Republic Home Defense Employee Interviewed *[BALTFAX]* 55
More on Representative's Comments *[Vilnius International]* 55
Republic Court Hears Trade Union Property Case *[TASS]* 55

RSFSR

Further Reportage on, Reaction to RCP Plenum 57
News Conference Detailed *[Moscow Russian TV]* 57
Zyuganov Disscusses Plenum *[Moscow Radio]* 57
Kuptsov Holds News Conference *[Moscow TV]* 58
Promises Tolerance of Other Parties *[INTERFAX]* 58
Views Links With State *[TASS]* 59
Biography of Kuptsov Cited *[Radio Rossii]* 59
Rutskoy Comments on RCP Plenum, Expulsion 60
Claims Expulsion Invalid *[INTERFAX]* 60
To Appeal to Central Control Commission *[Moscow TV]* 60
'I Remain a Communist' *[Moscow TV]* 60
Predicts High Membership for New Party *[INTERFAX]* 60
Yeltsin Continues Visit to Tyumen Oblast 61
Objectives of Visit Cited *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 61
Visits Salekhard City *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 7 Aug]* 61
Discusses Oil Sales *[Radio Rossii]* 61
Meets Noyabrsk Oil Workers *[Moscow TV]* 62
Promises Solution to Problems *[INTERFAX]* 62

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 3 Fri Aug 9 07:02:52 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no153 DIV: contents

Impact of Departyization Decree Pondered *[NOVOYE VREMYA No. 30]* 62
Further on Decree *[PRAVDA 5 Aug]* 63

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

Council of Ministers on Slumping Production *[ZVYAZDA 25 Jul]* 68
Communists Note 'Alarm' at RSFSR Decree *[Minsk Radio]* 68
Republic Academy of Enterprise Established *[TASS]* 68
Trial Sparks 'Tide of Protests' *[INTERFAX]* 69

Ukraine

Communist Party Stands With RSFSR Communists *[TASS]* 69
Further on British Chancellor's Visit *[PRAVDA 6 Aug]* 70
Premier Warns of Shortfall in Grain Harvest *[Kiev International]* 70

Moldova

Prime Minister Meets Romania's Roman *[INTERFAX]* 71
Economic Accord With Romania Signed *[Moscow TV]* 71

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Presidential Powers Increased by Constitution *[SVOBODNAYA GRUZIYA 30 Jul]* 72
Government, Prefects Discuss Grave Situation *[SVOBODNAYA GRUZIYA 23 Jul]* 72

Armenia

Geranboy Region 'Considerably Improved' *[INTERFAX]* 73

Azerbaijan

Mutalibov Prevents Russian Deputies' Investigation *[Moscow Radio]* 73
Orders Firing on Helicopters *[INTERFAX]* 74
Appeal for Azerbaijian Election Boycott *[INTERFAX]* 74
Azerbaijan, Israel Broaden Bilateral Relations *[TASS]* 74

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

Yeltsin, Nazarbayev To Discuss Union Treaty *[Radio Rossii]* 75
ROK Parliamentary Delegation Visits Alma-Ata *[Moscow International]* 75
Mufti on Reported Growth of Islam in Republic *[TASS]* 75
Government Orders Measures Against Pollution *[Moscow Radio]* 75
Further on Republic Pollution *[Moscow Radio]* 76
Drought Forces Ban on External Grain Sales *[IZVESTIYA 6 Aug]* 76
Northern Oblasts Order Mobilization *[Moscow Radio]* 76
Drivers Attempt Grain Thefts in Republic *[PRAVDA 2 Aug]* 76
Republic Farmers Begin Selling Grain to State *[Moscow Radio]* 76

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 3 Mon Aug 12 06:57:18 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no154 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-154 *9 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT

Future of Soviet Nuclear Potential Viewed *[NOVOYE VREMYA No 30]* 1
Nuclear Disarmament 'Convent' for Moscow *[TASS]* 2
Document on Chemical Weapons Inspection in Poland *[TASS]* 3

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Rogov Reflects on Moscow Summit *[LITERATURNAYA GAZETA 7 Aug]* 4
Fitzwater on Most Favored Nation Status *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 7
U.S. Missionaries Plan Community in Birobidzhan *[TASS]* 7

China

General Chi Haotian Continues Visit 7
Moiseyev Remarks *[Moscow International]* 7
Moiseyev on Military Relations *[Moscow International]* 7
Military Rapprochement Viewed *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 8 Aug]* 8
PRC-SRV Vice Foreign Ministers' Meeting Noted *[Moscow Radio]* 8
PRC Military Attache Hosts Reception *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 3 Aug]* 9
Red Cross To Provide Emergency Aid to China *[TASS]* 9
Commentary Endorses PRC Nuclear Pact Position *[Moscow International]* 9
Commentary on Upcoming PRC-South Korea Meeting *[Moscow International]* 9

Northeast Asia

Inter-Korean Dialogue, Relations Viewed *[PRAVDA 8 Aug]* 10

Southeast Asia & Pacific

Shevardnadze on Direction of ASEAN Relations *[INTERFAX]* 11
Australian Firm Develops Telephone in Kazakhstan *[Moscow TV]* 11

Near East & South Asia

Palestinian Welcomes Soviet Role in Conference *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 12
Palestinian Envoy Briefing on Conference Issues *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 7 Aug]* 12
Prospects for Restoring Israeli Ties Assessed *[Moscow International]* 12
Jewish Agency "Sokhnut" Opens Leningrad Office *[INTERFAX]* 13
Soviet-Syrian Enterprise Runs Bus Route *[Moscow Radio]* 13
Soyuz Group Urges Promoting Ties With Iraq *[TASS]* 13
Kuwait Envoy on Peace Prospects, USSR Ties *[PRAVDA 3 Aug]* 14
Belonogov Receives Iranian Ambassador 6 Aug *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 15
Friendship Treaty With India Extended 20 Years *[TASS]* 15
Further on Extension of Treaty *[TASS]* 15
Gorbachev Greets Indian Leaders *[Moscow TV]* 15
Gorbachev Telegram Cited *[TASS]* 15
Soviet-Indian Statement on Treaty *[TASS]* 16

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 2 Mon Aug 12 06:57:18 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no154 DIV: contents

Sub-Saharan Africa

Commentary on Nikolayenko Pretoria Visit *[Moscow International]* 16
Meets With Botha *[TASS]* 16

East Europe

Serbian Assembly President Interviewed *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 9 Aug]* 17

West Europe

Agreement Signed With FRG To Retrain Officers *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 18

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Political & Social

Air Traffic Controllers Set Strike for 10 August *[TASS]* 19
Pilots Change Strike Plan *[Moscow Radio]* 19
Strike Termed 'Illegal' *[TASS]* 19
KGB Denies Leaking Kryuchkov Speech *[NOVOYE VREMYA No 29]* 19
Source of Leak Argued *[NOVOYE VREMYA No 27]* 20
'Protection of State Secrets' Agency Set Up *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 21
Polozkov Appointed to Agriculture Post *[Moscow Russian TV]* 22
Academic Warns of Conservative Counterattack *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 22
Moscow Party Chief on Central Committee Plenum *[Vienna SALTO 9 Aug]* 25
Manayenkov on CPSU's Organizational Tasks *[PRAVDA 6 Aug]* 25
Ogarkov Interviewed on Plenum, CPSU Program *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 2 Aug]* 29
Republic Officials Comment on Union Treaty *[INTERFAX]* 30
Further Remarks on Union Treaty *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 9 Aug]* 34
United Democratic Party Hopefuls' Appeal *[NEZAVISIMAYA GAZETA 11 Jul]* 35
AN-74 Awarded Airworthiness Certificate *[TASS]* 37
TASS Reviews 9 Aug Soviet Central Press 37

Economic

Denationalization Law Enters Into Effect 7 Aug *[Moscow International]* 38
Gorbachev Consumer Decree Sets 'Modest' Goals *[IZVESTIYA 6 Aug]* 38
Future of Tengiz-Chevron Oil Deal Assessed *[RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA 1 Aug]* 39
Problems Facing Joint Ventures Viewed *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 41
Democratic Reform Movement Economic Plan Viewed *[DELOVOY MIR 24 Jul]* 42

Agriculture

Nationwide Harvesting Status Reviewed *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 8 Aug]* 44
'Large-Scale' Grain Reaping Under Way *[Moscow Radio]* 44

Military

Air Force Training, Conditions Criticized *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 7 Aug]* 45
S-300 SAM System 'Superior to its Predecessors' *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 7 Aug]* 46

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Estonia

Military Reform, Defense To Be Discussed 12 Aug *[BALTFAX]* 48
Justice Minister on Union Property Status *[BALTFAX]* 48
Official, Chinese Consul Discuss Situation *[INTERFAX]* 48
Further on Zhirinovskiy Visit to Republic *[BALTFAX]* 48
Uniformed Militia Servicemen Patrolling Tallinn *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 48

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 1 Mon Aug 12 06:57:18 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no154 DIV: contents

Paper on ID Cards, Subscription Price Hikes *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 6 Aug]* 49

Latvia

No 'Serious Differences' With Soviet Officials *[BALTFAX]* 49
Supreme Soviet Approves Security Branch Heads *[Riga Radio]* 49
Law Protection Units Supported by Movement *[Riga International]* 50
Popular Front Wants Volunteers at Border Posts *[BALTFAX]* 50
Parliamentary Minority Factions To Cooperate *[Riga International]* 50
Further on Planned Joint Cooperation *[Radio Vilnius]* 50

Lithuania

Landsbergis Cited on Relations With Gorbachev *[MOSCOW NEWS No. 28]* 50
Invitation to Economic Meeting Not Received Yet *[BALTFAX]* 51
Center's Declaration on Medininkai Decried *[BALTFAX]* 51
Shield Says KGB, OMON Behind Medininkai Deaths *[BALTFAX]* 51
More on Shield Inquiry, Allegations *[Vilnius International]* 51
KGB Statement Denies Shield Claims *[TASS]* 52
Investigation Into Medininkai Tragedy Continues *[BALTFAX]* 52
Paratroops Said Brought 'Secretly' Into Republic *[Vilnius International]* 52
Planned Protest Against Vilnius OMON Assailed *[TASS]* 52
Republic Police Search for Medininkai Witnesses *[BALTFAX]* 52
Vilnius Party Secretaries Protest TV Reports *[PRAVDA 8 Aug]* 53
Decision Adopted To Set Up 'Weapons Fund' *[Radio Vilnius]* 53
More on 'Stock of Weapons' Decision *[TASS]* 53
Return of Illegal Weapons Urged *[Vilnius International]* 53
Republic Premier Defends Financial Situation *[BALTFAX]* 53
Deputy Economic Minister on Privatization Plans *[TASS]* 54
Former OMON Member Sentenced for Explosion *[TASS]* 54

RSFSR

Continuing Reportage on Communist Party Plenum 55
Prokofyev Address Noted *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 8 Aug]* 55
Antonovich Assails Rutskoy *[Radio Rossii]* 56
Expulsion of Rutskoy, Lipetskiy Condemned *[INTERFAX]* 56
Communist Party Issues Resolutions at Plenum 56
On Political Situation *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 8 Aug]* 56
On Democratic Comunists Party *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 8 Aug]* 57
On Departyization Decree *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 8 Aug]* 58
New Communist Party Leader Kuptsov Interviewed *[PRAVDA 8 Aug]* 58
Yeltsin Concludes Tyumen Oblast Trip 8 Aug 59
Talks in Siberia Summarized *[TASS]* 59
No Documents Signed *[TASS]* 60
Promises Decree *[INTERFAX]* 60
On Parliament Relations With E. Europe *[INTERFAX]* 61
Yeltsin Receives Appeals on Union Treaty 61
Democratic Russia *[Radio Rossii]* 61
'Well-Known' Figures *[Radio Rossii]* 61
Further Reportage on Departyization Decree 61
Initial Impact Reported *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 6 Aug]* 61
Tatar Bodies Not Implementing Decree *[Moscow Radio]* 62
Udmurt Sees Implementation of Decree *[Moscow Radio]* 62
Yeltsin, Silayev on Possible Oil Price Hikes *[INTERFAX]* 62
Democratic Communists of Russia Resolution Cited *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 7 Aug]* 63
Tatar Party Leader on Republic Party Program *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 7 Aug]* 64
TV Reports on Moscow Radioactive Dump *[Moscow Russian TV]* 64
Republic Supreme Court Party Cell Disbands *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 64
Democrats Readying Protest of Compulsory Service *[INTERFAX]* 65

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 1 Mon Aug 12 06:57:18 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no154 DIV: contents

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

Communists Issue Statement on Yeltsin Decree *[Radio Rossii]* 66
Official Appeals for Chernobyl Aid *[Minsk Radio]* 66

Ukraine

Electoral Commission Session Discussed *[Kiev Radio]* 66

Moldova

Republic Population Issues Assessed *[Moscow Russian TV]* 67
People's Front Said To Lose Supporters *[IZVESTIYA 5 Aug]* 67
Government To Stimulate Grain Sales *[Moscow Radio]* 67

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Mass Rally Held by Georgians, Armenians, Russians 69
Rally Held in Sukhumi *[Tbilisi Radio]* 69
Rally Urges Soviet Army Patrols *[INTERFAX]* 69
New Minister of Culture Appointed *[SVOBODNAYA GRUZIYA 26 Jul]* 69
Legal Expert on Charges Against Ossetian *[MOSCOW NEWS No 29]* 69
Abkhaz Leaders Meet With Public Figures *[Tbilisi Radio]* 70

Armenia

Republic To Complete Weapons Registration *[TASS]* 70
Journalists Briefed on NKAO Situation *[Moscow TV]* 71
'Tension Prevails' in NKAO; Two Armenians Dead *[Moscow Radio]* 71
Representative Appointed to U.S., Canada *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 71

Azerbaijan

Group Set Up To Improve Ties With Georgia *[Baku Radio]* 71

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

President Nazarbayev To Visit Kyrgyzstan 9 Aug *[INTERFAX]* 73
Alma-Ata Status, Mayoral Office To Be Defined *[IZVESTIYA 6 Aug]* 73
Republic Private Trader's Successful Operations *[Moscow TV]* 73
Newspaper Reports Further on Republic's Pollution *[IZVESTIYA 6 Aug]* 73

Kyrgyzstan

Jurisdiction Over Union Enterprises Takes Effect *[TASS]* 74
Program To Support Entrepreneurship Drafted *[INTERFAX]* 74
Republic Militia Supports Departyization *[INTERFAX]* 74

Turkmenistan

Horizontal Wells Boost Republic Oil Production *[TURKMENSKAYA ISKRA 19 Jul]* 74
'Popular Science' Newspaper Debuts in Republic *[TURKMENSKAYA ISKRA 24 Jul]* 75

JOBNAME: PAGE: 5 SESS: 2 Mon Aug 12 06:57:18 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no154 DIV: contents

Uzbekistan

Republic Reorganizes Publication of Periodicals *[PRAVDA VOSTOKA 25 Jul]* 75
New Environmental Weekly To Be Published *[SOVET OZBEKISTONI 25 Jul]* 75
Outbreak of Typhoid Reported in Bukhara Region *[INTERFAX]* 75

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 1 Tue Aug 13 06:50:04 1991
OUTLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no155 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-155 *12 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT

START Negotiator Assesses Treaty Achievements *[IAN]* 1
Dzasokhov Confident of Ratification *[Moscow International]* 1

WORLDWIDE ISSUES

Foreign Ministry on Turkish Action Against Iraq *[PRAVDA 10 Aug]* 2
Soviet Officers Invited To Study at NATO *[Moscow International]* 2
UN Decision on Micronesia Admission Postponed *[TASS]* 2
'Human Dimension' Conference Previewed *[TASS]* 3

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Baker Meets With Deputies on Soviet POW Issue *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 4
Soviet Trade Mission in U.S. Holds Conference *[PRAVDA 9 Aug]* 4
Observer Views Revised U.S. Military Strategy *[PRAVDA 9 Aug]* 4
'Major Reorganization' of Nuclear Forces Cited *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 7 Aug]* 5

China

General Chi Haotian Continues Official Visit 6
Visits Sevastopol *[TASS]* 6
Visits Kiev, Praises Tanks *[Moscow International]* 6
Tours Leningrad *[Moscow Radio]* 6
Moscow Radio Comments *[Moscow International]* 6

Northeast Asia

RSFSR's Silayev Postpones Visit to Japan *[INTERFAX]* 7
Comments on Northern Territories *[Tokyo TV]* 7
Japanese Visit POW Graves Near Khabarovsk *[INTERFAX]* 7
'Emergency' Conditions at Mongolian Power Plants *[Moscow Radio]* 7
ROK Assembly Hears Gorbachev KAL-007 Letter *[PRAVDA 9 Aug]* 7
ROK To Discuss Friendship Treaty at UN *[TASS]* 8
TASS Previews DPRK, ROK UN Membership *[TASS]* 8

Southeast Asia & Pacific

Moscow Radio Sees 'Progress' in Sino-SRV Talks *[Moscow International]* 8
Dzasokhov Terms ASEAN Relations 'Stable' *[TASS]* 9

Near East & South Asia

Afghan Mojahedin Release Soviet Prisoner of War *[Moscow International]* 9
Rebels Seek Colleagues' Release *[Moscow Radio]* 9
Kozyrev-led Delegation Arrives in Islamabad 9
To Discuss Afghan Solution *[TASS]* 9
Radio Previews Talks *[Moscow Radio]* 10
DFLP's Hawatimah Comments on Peace Talks *[Moscow TV]* 10

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 1 Tue Aug 13 06:50:04 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no155 DIV: contents

'Sokhut' Chairman on Israeli, USSR Relations *[INTERFAX]* 10
Article Terms Israeli Position Obstacle to Peace *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 7 Aug]* 11

Sub-Saharan Africa

Deputy Foreign Affairs Minister Continues Visit 11
Meets ANC's Mandela *[TASS]* 11
Departs for Home *[TASS]* 11
Commentary on 'Sensational' Visit *[Moscow International]* 12
Article Reviews 'Problem of Violence' in RSA *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 6 Aug]* 12

East Europe

Government Opposes 'Foreign Troops' in Yugoslavia *[INTERFAX]* 13
Yugoslav Talks View Economic, Financial Ties *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 9 Aug]* 14
Foreign Ministry Criticizes Polish Media Claims *[TASS]* 14
Official Interviewed on Relations With Europe *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 26 Jul]* 15

West Europe

Soviet-Austrian Space Launch Scheduled for 2 Oct *[Moscow International]* 15
TASS Details Mission 15
Commentary Views Conference on Cyprus Problem *[Moscow Radio]* 16
Prime Minister Pavlov Completes Visit to Finland 16
Discusses Boosting Ties *[TASS]* 16
Further on Talks With Premier *[IZVESTIYA 9 Aug]* 17
Cabinet Issues Resolution on Ties *[TASS]* 17
Soviet-Made Ammunition Washes Ashore in Finland 18
Navy Apologizes *[INTERFAX]* 18
Leningrad Vice-Admiral Cited *[TASS]* 18
German Paper Examines Waiver of Debt Repayments *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 18
UK Ships To Join Barents Sea Exercises *[INTERFAX]* 18

Latin America & Caribbean

Aid to Cuba Costs 4.5 Billion Rubles per Year *[INTERFAX]* 18
Technological, Military Aid to Cuba Described *[INTERFAX]* 19
Volga Region Delegation Begins Nicaragua Visit *[TASS]* 20

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Political & Social

Union Treaty Signing Schedule Reportedly Proposed *[Moscow Radio]* 21
CPSU Secretariat Examines Economic Issues *[TASS]* 21
Prokofyev Interviewed on Situation in CPSU *[TASS]* 21
CPSU's Stroyev Claims Reforms at Farmers' Expense *[INTERFAX]* 22
Views Agrarian Property Policy *[TASS]* 22
Abalkin Assesses Progress of Economic Plans *[Moscow International]* 22
Yakovlev Comments on Renunciation of Marxism *[Moscow International]* 23
Opposition Reaction to July Plenum Viewed *[PRAVDA 8 Aug]* 23
Marxist Representative Comments on Draft Program *[Radio Rossii]* 24
Aviation Union Declares 'Pre-Strike' Situation *[IZVESTIYA 9 Aug]* 25
Pilots End Strike *[INTERFAX]* 25
Executed Polish Officers, Soviet Citizens Exhumed *[Moscow TV]* 26
Students Said Ready To Resist Army Call-Up *[Moscow TV]* 26
'Control of Weapons' Law Provisions Viewed *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 26
Business Support Group Established *[INTERFAX]* 28
Yeltsin Decree Seen Aggravating 'Hostility' *[PRAVDA 30 Jul]* 28
TASS Reviews 10 Aug Soviet Central Press 29
TASS Reviews 12 Aug PRAVDA 30

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 1 Tue Aug 13 06:50:04 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no155 DIV: contents

Economic

Gorbachev Addresses Cabinet on Economy *[IZVESTIYA 10 Aug]* 31
European Development Bank Delegation Visits *[INTERFAX]* 33
Moscow Presses for Full IMF Membership *[INTERFAX]* 33
Rumors of U.S. Banknote Withdrawal Refuted *[Moscow TV]* 33
Leningrad TV Blamed for Rumors *[IZVESTIYA 6 Aug]* 34
Ruling on Customs Duty for Individuals Lifted *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 34
'Critical' Situation in Metallurgy Discussed *[PRAVDA 30 Jul]* 35

Agriculture

Stroyev Rejects 'Command' Method in Agriculture *[Moscow Radio]* 35
AKKOR Official on Land Allocation *[Moscow Radio]* 36
Commentary Views Nationwide Harvest Predictions *[Moscow International]* 36

Scientific

Paper's Negative Views on Nuclear Safety Disputed *[Moscow International]* 37
Scientific Ship To Investigate Sunken Submarine *[Moscow Radio]* 38

Military

Defense Industry Minister on Conversion Programs *[Moscow Radio]* 38
Arbatov Quits Editorial Panel of WWII History *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 7 Aug]* 39
Military Reform Center To Be Registered *[Radio Rossii]* 39

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Estonia

Government Meets; Savisaar Departs for Moscow *[Tallinn Radio]* 40
Supreme Soviet Board Reviews Parliamentary Agenda *[BALTFAX]* 40

Latvia

Republic Parliamentarian Opposes Union Treaty *[Riga International]* 40
Militia Detachments Elimination Decision Denied *[Riga International]* 41
Joint Timber Venture With Swedish Firm Reported *[BALTFAX]* 41
Republic 'Free Market' Institute To Be Set Up *[BALTFAX]* 41

Lithuania

Statement Issued on Medininkai Investigation *[Radio Vilnius]* 41
Landsbergis' Appeal to Soviet Army's Lithuanians *[Radio Vilnius]* 42
Further on Landsbergis' Appeal *[BALTFAX]* 42
Official Cites 'Vesti' on Medininkai Witnesses *[Radio Vilnius]* 42
Media Urged Not To Comment on Border Slayings *[BALTFAX]* 43
Premier Warns Soviet Leaders of 'Armed Putsches' *[BALTFAX]* 43
Situation in Republic Reportedly 'Heating Up' *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 9 Aug]* 43
Pickets To Demand OMON Withdrawal in Vilnius *[BALTFAX]* 44
Vilnius Anti-OMON Rally Detailed *[TASS]* 44
More on Vilnius Anti-OMON Rally *[Radio Vilnius]* 44
Vilnius OMON Base Protest Continues *[Moscow TV]* 45
Demonstration Peaceful, To End 11 Aug *[Moscow Russian TV]* 45
Anti-OMON Demonstration Ends Peacefully *[TASS]* 45
Report of 'Deadly, Dangerous' Freight Shipments *[Vilnius International]* 45
Rightist Political Forces Meet in Vilnius *[Vilnius International]* 46
Vagnorius, Dobravolskas Meet Kaunas Workers *[EKHO LITVY 27 Jul]* 46

RSFSR

Yeltsin Meets Trade Union Officials 10 August 47
Discusses Transfer of Executive Powers *[Radio Rossii]* 47
Government Reorganization Plan Cited *[INTERFAX]* 48
Regional 'Representatives' Discussed *[Moscow Russian TV]* 49
Reviews Tyumen Visit *[Radio Rossii]* 49
Television Reports Yeltsin Visit to Tyumen Oblast *[Moscow Russian TV]* 50
Continuing Reportage on Departyization Decree 50
Decree To 'Undergo No Amendments' *[Radio Rossii]* 50
Gorbachev 'Inaction' to Decree Hit *[PRAVDA 10 Aug]* 50
Progress of Departyization in Smolensk *[Radio Rossii]* 50
Polozkov Said Given New Portfolio Before Plenum *[Moscow Russian TV]* 51
Article Reflects on Aftermath of Plenum *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 8 Aug]* 51
Some Union Treaty Clauses May Be Unacceptable *[Moscow Russian TV]* 52
Silayev Answers Viewers' Questions 10 Aug *[Moscow Russian TV]* 52
Silayev Denies Reports on Rising Oil Prices *[INTERFAX]* 57
Blokhin Elected New Tambov Oblast Party Secretary *[Moscow Radio]* 57

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Ukraine

Vitold Fokin Receives Hungary's Jeszenszky *[TASS]* 58
Press Conference Detailed *[Kiev Radio]* 58
'Multifaceted Contacts' Sought *[TASS]* 59
Jeszenszky Notes 'Genuine Friendship' *[Budapest MTI]* 59
Vitold Fokin Expects Most-Favored-Nation Status *[TASS]* 60
Comments on Economy, Harvest *[Kiev International]* 60
Explains Export Ban *[Moscow TV]* 61
Treaty Said Not Signed Before New Constitution *[INTERFAX]* 61

CAUCASUS

Georgia

'Disappointment' With Bush Visit Expressed *[TASS]* 62
Government 'Sharply Critical' of Bush *[IZVESTIYA 12 Aug]* 62
Report on Reorganization of Republic's KGB *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 7 Aug]* 62
More on National Security Department *[Tbilisi Radio]* 62
'Hostile' Center To Be Countered *[TASS]* 63
Republic Seeks Diplomatic Relations With Slovenia *[Tbilisi Radio]* 63
Republic Demands Withdrawal of Paratrooper Units *[INTERFAX]* 63
Roundtable-Free Georgia Organizes Sukhumi Rally *[Tbilisi Radio]* 63
North Ossetian Rejects Georgian 'Interference' *[Moscow Radio]* 63
Meskhetian Turks Continuing Protests in Moscow *[INTERFAX]* 64
Ossetians Set To Join Moscow Protest *[Moscow Radio]* 64
Gamsakhurdia Suspends Abkhazian Electoral Decree *[INTERFAX]* 64
Political Activity Said 'Shifting' to Abkhazia *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 64
Law on Press and 'Other Media' Adopted *[TASS]* 64
Report on Creation of 'New Political Force' *[Tbilisi Radio]* 65

Armenia

Details of Upcoming Secession Referendum Reported *[IZVESTIYA 10 Aug]* 65
First Candidate for Republic Presidency Nominated *[TASS]* 65
Supreme Soviet Meets 8 Aug, Releases Official *[Yerevan International]* 66
Committee Issues Decree on Arms Registration *[TASS]* 66
Republic Self-Determination Group Plans Congress *[INTERFAX]* 66
More on Self-Determination Congress *[INTERFAX]* 66
Azeris Open Fire on RSFSR People's Deputies *[ARMENPRES]* 66
Prospects for Resumption of Interrepublic Trade *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 66

JOBNAME: PAGE: 5 SESS: 3 Tue Aug 13 06:50:04 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no155 DIV: contents

Azerbaijan

Ammunition Dump Explodes Near Tbilisi; 10 Hurt *[Moscow Radio]* 67
Further on Military Arsenal Explosion *[INTERFAX]* 67
Yerevan Reports Assassination of NKAO Official *[Yerevan Radio]* 67
Azeri KGB On NKAO Figure's Assassination *[TASS]* 67
Russian Deputies Issue Statement on Baku Talks *[Yerevan Radio]* 67
President Mutalibov Outlines Election Stance *[INTERFAX]* 68
Republic President Calls for National Bank *[INTERFAX]* 68
Last Azerbaijanis 'Deported' From Nyuvedi *[TASS]* 69
Authorities Offer Building to Turkish Consulate *[INTERFAX]* 69
Bulgarians Suspected of Selling Counterfeit Money *[INTERFAX]* 69

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

President Urges No 'New Delays' for Union Pact *[TASS]* 70
Confirms Republic To Sign Treaty *[INTERFAX]* 70
More on Nazarbayev's News Conference *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 10 Aug]* 70
Further on Nazarbayev's Comments *[Radio Rossii]* 70
More on Five Republics Signing Treaty *[Moscow International]* 71
Daily on Nazarbayev's Press Briefing *[IZVESTIYA 12 Aug]* 71
Kazakh, Kyrgyz Presidents Discuss Cooperation *[INTERFAX]* 71
Further on Friendship Agreement *[Moscow Radio]* 72
President Nazarbayev Appraises Trip to China *[INTERFAX]* 72
Treaty Documents Exchange With Russia 16-17 Aug *[Radio Rossii]* 72
Union Blamed for Problems With Chevron Pact *[INTERFAX]* 72
Pavlov Acts on 'Emergency' Ecological Situation *[Moscow Radio]* 73
Scientist Cites Ust-Kamenogorsk 'Disaster' *[KAZAKHSTANSKAYA PRAVDA 17 Jul]* 73
Republic Communist Party Secretariat Appointments *[KAZAKHSTANSKAYA PRAVDA 23 Jul]* 73
Supreme Soviet Returns Rayon to Aktyubinsk Oblast *[KAZAKHSTANSKAYA PRAVDA 25 Jul]* 74
Local Enterprise Takes Over Newspaper Deliveries *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 74
Alma-Ata Railroad's Housing Problems Aired *[Moscow TV]* 74

Kyrgyzstan

Republic Rally Commemorates Antitsarist Uprising *[TASS]* 74
Agreement on Radio Industry Cooperation Signed *[Moscow Radio]* 74
More on Radio Industry Agreement *[Moscow Radio]* 75

Tajikistan

Air Controllers Decide Not To Join Strike *[TASS]* 75
Republic Limits Export of Fruit, Vegetables *[Moscow Radio]* 75
Further on Fruit, Vegetable Exports *[Moscow Radio]* 75

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 1 Wed Aug 14 06:54:25 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no156 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-156 *13 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT

Officials, Media Discuss START Treaty Issues 1
Dzasokhov Voices Optimism *[Moscow International]* 1
Yazov Describes Implications *[RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA 13 Aug]* 1
Writer on U.S. ABM Plans *[TASS]* 2
Security Benefit Questioned *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 10 Aug]* 3
Commentary Views U.S. Arms Supply Abroad *[Moscow International]* 5

WORLDWIDE ISSUES

Foreign Ministry on Turkish-Iraqi Developments *[INTERFAX]* 6
Official Sees 'Encouraging Signs' in Yugoslavia *[Moscow TV]* 6
Ministry Spokesman Discusses 'University Forum' *[TASS]* 6
IMF Envoys Depart; Foreign Ministry Comments *[INTERFAX]* 7
EBRD Delegation Concludes Visit 9 Aug *[INTERFAX]* 7
IZVESTIYA Correction to KAL-007 Location *[8 Aug]* 7

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Deputy Foreign Minister, U.S. Diplomat Meet *[TASS]* 8
U.S. Refusal To Lift Cocom Restrictions Viewed *[Moscow Radio]* 8

China

Visiting Chief of Staff Meets Yazov, Moiseyev *[TASS]* 8

Northeast Asia

Moscow Welcomes UN Decision on Korean States *[TASS]* 9
Radio Supports DPRK Denuclearization Proposal *[Moscow International]* 9

Near East & South Asia

PRAVDA Views Moves for Mideast Peace Talks *[9 Aug]* 9
Pakistan Talks Lead Mujahidin To Release POW 10
Soviet Prisoner Handed Over *[Moscow Radio]* 10
To Return 13 Aug *[INTERFAX]* 11
Kozyrev Concludes Visit *[Moscow International]* 11
Further on Talks *[TASS]* 11
Article Views Negotiations *[INTERFAX]* 12
USSR To Restore Diplomatic Ties With Israel *[Moscow TV]* 12
Further on Soyuz Delegation's Visit to Iraq 12
Delegate Alleges U.S. 'Bribe' *[Moscow TV]* 12
'Admiration' for Saddam Criticized *[IZVESTIYA 12 Aug]* 13
Article Urges 'Leniance, Kindness' Toward Iraq *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 7 Aug]* 13
Commentator Views Release of Western Hostages *[Moscow International]* 14

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 2 Wed Aug 14 06:54:25 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no156 DIV: contents

Sub-Saharan Africa

Minister Discusses Results of South Africa Visit *[TASS]* 14
Yanayev Receives Delegation From Sierra Leone *[Moscow TV]* 15
Seamen Stranded in Nigeria To Receive Help *[IZVESTIYA 3 Aug]* 15

East Europe

Soviet Naval Ship Visits Varna, Bulgaria *[TASS]* 15
Kuptsov Receives Czech Party Chairman Svoboda *[PRAVDA 8 Aug]* 15
Hungary's Antall on Conflicting Financial Claims *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 16
Group Completes Inquiry Into Shooting of Poles *[TASS]* 16

West Europe

Turkish Minister Cited on Relations With USSR *[TASS]* 16
Soviet Sailor Seeks Asylum in Shetland Islands *[London PRESS ASSOCIATION]* 17
Yanayev Receives FRG's Modrow 5 Aug *[IZVESTIYA 6 Aug]* 17
Laptev Receives Swiss Parliamentarian Nebiker *[TASS]* 17

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Political & Social

Gorbachev Endorses State Property Fund *[Moscow TV]* 18
Fund Outlined *[TASS]* 18
NOVOYE VREMYA Rebuts Shenin Criticism *[No. 30]* 18
Deputies' Group Reviews Meskhetian Turks' Plight *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 19
Zhirinovskiy Negative on Departyization Decree *[TASS]* 20
CPSU Rebuffs Paper's Allegations on Finances *[PRAVDA 12 Aug]* 20
PRAVDA Answers Criticisms Voiced by Readers *[7 Aug]* 21
TASS Reviews 13 Aug Soviet Central Press 23

Economic

Government Establishes Moscow Oil Exchange *[INTERFAX]* 24
Churilov Foresees Problems *[IZVESTIYA 3 Aug]* 24
Ryabev: Fuel Prices Must Increase *[INTERFAX]* 24
Change in Oil Industry Funding Viewed *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 25
Formation of Automobile Commission Announced *[TASS]* 25
Cabinet Views Harvest, Import, Energy Problems *[TASS]* 26
TASS Cites Pavlov News Conference 26
Aviation Official on Grounding's Economic Effects *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 27
Shortages Slow Combine Harvester Production *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 6 Aug]* 28
Food Supply Problems for North, Far East Eyed *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 8 Aug]* 29
'Intourist' Transformed Into Joint Stock Company *[Moscow TV]* 29
Procedure for Entrepreneurs' Registration Adopted *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 30
Construction Industry Output Declines 21 Percent *[Moscow Radio]* 30
International Information Exchange Created *[IZVESTIYA 6 Aug]* 30

Agriculture

Minister Chernoivanov Comments on Farm Problems *[Moscow TV]* 31
Stroyev Rebuts Talk of 'Winter of Hunger' *[Moscow TV]* 31
Stavropol Kray Grain Harvesting Completed *[PRAVDA 6 Aug]* 32
Tomsk Oblast Harvest Termed Big But 'Difficult' *[IZVESTIYA 6 Aug]* 33
Farmers' Reluctance To Hand Over Grain Noted *[Moscow International]* 34

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 2 Wed Aug 14 06:54:25 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no156 DIV: contents

Scientific

Nuclear Researcher on Defense Conversion Problems *[IZVESTIYA 3 Aug]* 34
Leningrad Designers Develop New Aircraft *[INTERFAX]* 35
Airliner To Rescue Scientists in Antarctica *[TASS]* 36

Military

Official Denies Threat of Military Coup *[Berlin NEUES DEUTSCHLAND 12 Aug]* 36
Rutskoy Expulsion From CPSU Cited *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 9 Aug]* 36
Yazov, Shlyaga Anniversary Message to Guards *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 6 Aug]* 37
Destruction Plans for Chemical Arms Store Reported *[Moscow Radio]* 38

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Estonia

Republic Not To Take Part in 16 Aug Meeting *[BALTFAX]* 39
Republic, Soviet Premiers To Meet 12 Aug *[BALTFAX]* 39
12 Aug Meeting With Pavlov Delayed *[BALTFAX]* 39
Popular Front, Democratic Russia Groups Meet *[INTERFAX]* 39
People's Front Head on Similarities *[Tallinn Radio]* 39
More on Democratic Russia Visit *[Radio Vilnius]* 40
Minister Leimann on Economic Pact With Soviets *[BALTFAX]* 40
Supreme Council To Open Session 12 Aug *[BALTFAX]* 40
Parliament Does Not Discuss Premier's Resignation *[BALTFAX]* 40
Cities' Communists Approve Self-Governing Status *[BALTFAX]* 40
Republics To Hold Molotov-Ribbentrop Conference *[BALTFAX]* 41
Republic Police Release Latest Crime Figures *[BALTFAX]* 41
Eleven Republic Police Cadets 'Criminals' *[BALTFAX]* 41

Latvia

Republic Parliament Discusses Annual Report *[BALTFAX]* 41
Amendments to Republic Penal Code Discussed *[BALTFAX]* 41
PRC Consul General To Visit Riga 11-12 Aug *[BALTFAX]* 41
USSR Grants Aid To Repair Riga TV Tower *[Riga Radio]* 42
New Independent Radio Station Opens in Riga *[Moscow Radio]* 42
Soviet Scholarships 'Abolished' in Republic *[BALTFAX]* 42

Lithuania

Landsbergis Stresses Not Signing Union Treaty *[Moscow Radio]* 42
Report on Witnesses to Medininkai Killings *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 10 Aug]* 42
More on 8 Aug Pro-OMON Rally Held in Vilnius *[PRAVDA 9 Aug]* 42
Official Says USSR Training 'Terrorist Groups' *[Stockholm Radio]* 43
Democratic Russia Urges Removal of OMON *[Radio Rossii]* 43
Communist Party Leaders' Homes To Be Searched *[Moscow International]* 43
Republic Objects to Power Engineering Decision *[Radio Vilnius]* 44
'Unidentified Individuals' Cut Power Lines *[Radio Vilnius]* 44
Reports of Tanks in Pabrade, Radviliskis *[Radio Vilnius]* 44
Officials Discuss Defense, Customs Issues *[Radio Vilnius]* 44
Yedinstvo Leader Urges Death Penalty for Enemy *[Radio Vilnius]* 44
Council Reports Ter-Petrosyan's Planned Visit *[Radio Vilnius]* 45
Arms Stockpile To Be Organized in Republic *[BALTFAX]* 45
More on Stockpiling of Weapons *[Moscow Radio]* 45
Vaisvila Protests Crimes by USSR Servicemen *[BALTFAX]* 46
More on Vaisvila's Protest *[Riga Radio]* 46
Kaunas Military Tribunal Acquits Soldier *[BALTFAX]* 46
Oil, Gas Price Increases Impacts on Market *[Vilnius International]* 46

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 2 Wed Aug 14 06:54:25 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no156 DIV: contents

RSFSR

Yeltsin To Issue Decree on Presidential Power *[Moscow Radio]* 47
Yeltsin Issues Decree on Committee For Disabled *[Moscow International]* 47
Opposition to Signing of Union Treaty Cited 47
Deputies Urge Yeltsin Not To Sign *[INTERFAX]* 47
Democratic Russia Objects *[TASS]* 47
Silayev Interviewed on Union Treaty *[Moscow Intenational]* 47
Leningrad Leader on Gorbachev-Yeltsin Collusion *[INTERFAX]* 48
Communist Party CPSU Expulsions Criticized 48
Movement for Democratic Reforms *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 10 Aug]* 48
Democratic Party of Russian Communists *[INTERFAX]* 48
Ilin Derides Democratic Reform Movement *[PRAVDA 3 Aug]* 49
Republic Government Appointments Promulgated *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 8 Aug]* 50
Bilateral Treaties To Be Signed With Republics *[Moscow Radio]* 51
Tyumen Oil Leaders, Russian Government Meet *[TASS]* 51
Ivanenko Discusses Russian KGB's Plans, Duties *[TRUD 3 Aug]* 51

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Ukraine

Fokin's 'Alarm' at Grain Sales Position Cited *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 9 Aug]* 55
Agricultural Produce Exports Banned *[Radio Rossii]* 55
Intelligentsia Urged To Support Independence *[Kiev International]* 55
Communist Party Confident of Union Treaty Signing *[INTERFAX]* 55
Hungarian Foreign Minister Ends 'Official' Visit *[Budapest MTI]* 56

Moldova

IZVESTIYA Cites Snegur Denial on Treaty Signing *[10 Aug]* 56
Republic Leaders Vow Not To Sign *[Moscow Radio]* 56
Independent Course Reaffirmed *[INTERFAX]* 56
RSFSR's Silayev Arrives To Sign Trade Agreement *[INTERFAX]* 57
Meets President Snegur *[TASS]* 57
Trade, Economic Agreement Signed *[TASS]* 57
Silayev Comments on Talks *[Moscow TV]* 58

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Slovene Independence 'Officially' Recognized *[TASS]* 59
USSR Foreign Ministry Statement *[TASS]* 59
Further Reportage on Renaming of Republic KGB *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 10 Aug]* 59
Batumi Conference Resolution on Black Sea *[SAKARTVELOS RESPUBLIKA 23 Jul]* 59
Shevardnadze Supports Efforts *[SAKARTVELOS RESPUBLIKA 25 Jul]* 60
Resolution on Solving Republic Economic Problems *[SVOBODNAYA GRUZIYA 30 Jul]* 62
Procedure for Recalling Deputies Amended *[Tbilisi Radio]* 62
Republic Supreme Soviet Adopts Privatization Law *[TASS]* 63
Resolution on Former Tskhinvali Rayon Published *[SVOBODNAYA GRUZIYA 30 Jul]* 63
Cadet Dies in Aftermath of Student Battles *[INTERFAX]* 63
Air Traffic Controllers Reject Strike Plan *[INTERFAX]* 64
More on Air Controllers' Non-Strike *[TASS]* 64

Armenia

Referendum Reportedly To Decide Republic's Future *[TASS]* 64
Committee Reports Republic's Economic Indicators *[Yerevan International]* 64
More on Republic Economic Figures *[Moscow Radio]* 65

JOBNAME: PAGE: 5 SESS: 2 Wed Aug 14 06:54:25 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no156 DIV: contents

Armenia, Lithuania Plan Cooperation Treaty *[INTERFAX]* 65
Yerevan Rayons Renamed; More Changes Planned *[Moscow Radio]* 65
Participation in Azerbaijani Elections Viewed *[Yerevan Radio]* 65
Republic Official on Fleeing Azerbaijanis *[INTERFAX]* 65
Group To Develop Republic Market Relations Plan *[Moscow Radio]* 66
Republic Artist Resigns as USSR People's Deputy *[TASS]* 66
Attacks on Villages Settled by Azerbaijanis *[Yerevan Radio]* 66
Government Reviews Quake Reconstruction Problems *[IZVESTIYA 6 Aug]* 66
Thermal Power Station Resumes Partial Operations *[ARMENPRES]* 67
Gabrielyants Comments on Armenia's Oil Reserves *[Moscow Radio]* 67
Report on Los Angeles-Yerevan Air Route Opening *[INTERFAX]* 67

Azerbaijan

Mutalibov's Meeting With Iranian Envoy Reported *[Baku Radio]* 67
Mutalibov Invited To Visit Iran *[INTERFAX]* 67
Social Democratic Leader Under Investigation *[Baku Radio]* 67
Prosecutor's Office Indicts Spokesman *[INTERFAX]* 67
More on Case Against Social Democrat *[TASS]* 68
Further on Investigation of Stepanakert Slaying *[BALTFAX]* 68
'Political' Motive Suspected in Killing *[Moscow TV]* 68
Last Azeri Group 'Driven Out' of Armenian Town *[Baku Radio]* 68
Enlarged Council of Ministers Meeting Reported *[Baku Radio]* 68
Further on Explosions at Ammunition Depot *[Moscow Radio]* 69
Nagorno-Karabakh Passport Verification Renewed *[INTERFAX]* 69
Geological Committee for Republic Established *[Baku Radio]* 69
Train Derails in Republic, Spills Fuel Oil *[Moscow Radio]* 69

CENTRAL ASIA

Central Asian Presidents To Meet 14 Aug *[INTERFAX]* 70

Kazakhstan

Republic KGB Chairman Interviewed, Denies Rumors
[KAZAKHSTANSKAYA PRAVDA 13 Jul] 70
Republic Unemployment Expected To Double Soon *[Moscow TV]* 71

Kyrgyzstan

Party Activity in Republic's MVD Banned *[Bishkek Radio]* 71
Enterprises Placed Under Local Jurisdiction *[Moscow Radio]* 72

Tajikistan

Tajikistan, Turkmenistan Sign Treaty 12 Aug *[TASS]* 72
Makhkamov, Niyazov Comment *[Moscow Radio]* 72
'Resistance' to Republic Leasing Law Reported *[Moscow Radio]* 72

Turkmenistan

Supreme Soviet's Union Treaty Approval Detailed *[Ashkhabad Radio]* 73
More on Approval of Union Treaty *[Moscow TV]* 73

Uzbekistan

Birlik Denounces 'Provocation, Forgery' Attempts *[INTERFAX]* 73
Parliamentarian Decries Journalist's 'Persecution' *[INTERFAX]* 74
Republic Aide Cited on Spring Call-Up Statistics *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 8 Aug]* 74
Shifting Public Sentiments in Karakalpakstan Eyed *[PRAVDA 8 Aug]* 74

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 3 Thu Aug 15 06:38:27 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no157 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-157 *14 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT

Paper Urges Consideration of Swedish Proposal *[IZVESTIYA 9 Aug]* 1
TASS Military Writer Urges Nuclear Test Ban 1
Physicist Makes Case for Keeping Nuclear Arms *[DEN No 12]* 2

COMMUNIST RELATIONS

CEMA Liquidation Talks Reportedly 'Deadlocked' *[Prague Radio]* 5

WORLDWIDE ISSUES

'Studio 9' Program Hosts Dzasokhov, Zagladin *[Moscow TV]* 6
Petrovskiy Cited on UN Role, U.S. Relations *[TASS]* 12
Petrovskiy Receives ASEAN, PRC Delegations *[TASS]* 12
CSCE Committee Member Discusses Yugoslavia *[INTERFAX]* 12
PRAVDA Reports CSCE Meeting on Yugoslavia *[12 Aug]* 13
Shishlin Commentary on 'Agenda for the Future' *[PRAVDA 12 Aug]* 14

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

TASS Cites U.S. Statement on Arms Sales 17
Details of Planned Closure of U.S. Bases Abroad *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 17
U.S. To Expand SE Asia Military Presence *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 8 Aug]* 17
USSR Urged To Set National Interests, Goals *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 9 Aug]* 18

China

Foreign Ministry Lauds Nonproliferation Decision *[INTERFAX]* 20
Commentary Praises Decision *[Moscow International]* 20
Moscow Radio Comments on Kaifu's PRC Visit 21

Northeast Asia

Agreement With ROK Reportedly Prepared *[INTERFAX]* 21
South's Reaction to New DPRK Initiative Hailed *[PRAVDA 10 Aug]* 21
Nuclear Weapons Removal Welcomed *[Moscow International]* 22
First Barter Trade Between DPRK, ROK Reviewed *[Moscow International]* 22

Southeast Asia

Commentary Views Normalized PRC-SRV Relations *[Moscow International]* 23
Pavlov Congratulates New SRV Premier *[Moscow Radio]* 23
Shenin Receives Departing SRV Ambassador *[PRAVDA 10 Aug]* 23
Commentary Views Improved Sino-Indonesian Ties *[Moscow International]* 23

Near East & South Asia

Kozyrev on Problem of POW's in Afghanistan *[Moscow TV]* 24
Border Violations by Afghan Air Force Reported *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 10 Aug]* 24

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 1 Thu Aug 15 06:38:27 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no157 DIV: contents

Paper on U.S. Plans for Further Strikes in Iraq *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 9 Aug]* 25
Cooperation Memorandum Signed With Iran on Visas *[IZVESTIYA 10 Aug]* 26
Commentary Denounces Government-Backed Terrorism *[Moscow International]* 26
Gorbachev, Indian Leaders Exchange Congratulations *[PRAVDA 9 Aug]* 26
'Arafat Reaffirms Support for Peace Initiatives *[PRAVDA 14 Aug]* 27

West Europe

PRAVDA Views Soviet-Finnish Trade Prospects *[12 Aug]* 28
Finland Ready To Subsidize Ecological Action *[INTERFAX]* 28
BND Deputy on Kryuchkov's Information Offer *[PRAVDA 12 Aug]* 29
INTERFAX Assesses Collapse of Berlin Wall 29
UK To Help Establish Foreign Investment Bank *[TASS]* 29

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Political & Social

Pavlov Says Union Treaty To Change Economy *[INTERFAX]* 30
MOSCOW NEWS Publishes Text of Union Treaty *[TASS]* 30
Yanayev, Meskhetian Turks Discuss Homeland Return *[IZVESTIYA 10 Aug]* 30
'Islamic Factor' Conference To Be Held 22-26 Aug *[Moscow Radio]* 31
TASS Reports 'Result' of Vnukovo Pilots Strike 31
PRAVDA Commentary on Draft CPSU Program *[9 Aug]* 31
TASS Reviews 14 Aug Soviet Central Press 33

Economic

Pavlov on Cabinet Meeting, Economy, Food Supply *[Moscow Radio]* 34
Says Famine 'Avoidable' *[Moscow TV]* 35
Comments on Gasoline Price *[Moscow Russian TV]* 36
Says Crisis Will Be 'Overcome' *[Moscow International]* 37
PRAVDA Reports News Briefing *[14 Aug]* 37
IZVESTIYA Reports News Briefing *[14 Aug]* 38
Yavlinskiy on Fate of 'Harvard' Reform Program *[Moscow Russian TV]* 39
Japan To Help Prevent Rise of Monopolies *[TASS]* 39
Gosbank Hikes Loan Interest From 8 to 12 Percent *[IZVESTIYA 30 Jul]* 40
Greater Thrift in Energy Consumption Urged *[PRAVDA 12 Aug]* 40
Importance of Western Technical Aid Highlighted *[IZVESTIYA 12 Aug]* 41
Further 3 Aug Cabinet Presidium Session Reportage *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 9 Aug]* 42

Agriculture

Top Food Resource Official on Grain Procurement *[PRAVDA 9 Aug]* 45
Stavropol Oblast Raises Prices for Bread-Grain *[Moscow Radio]* 46
Commentary Views CPSU's Agrarian Policy *[IZVESTIYA 9 Aug]* 46

Scientific

'Stage-Two' Mir Station Plans Discussed *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 2 Aug]* 48
Progress M-8 To Separate From Mir 15-16 Aug *[Moscow Radio]* 49
Space Center Extends Cosmonaut's Stay in Orbit *[TASS]* 49

Military

Yazov Denies START Destroys Strategic Balance *[INTERFAX]* 49
Yazov's Post May Go To RSFSR Representative *[NEZAVISIMAYA GAZETA 1 Aug]* 50
Students Threaten Strike Over Military Draft *[TASS]* 50
Senior Officers Urge End of Student Deferment *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 9 Aug]* 51
MVD Units Hold Exercises at Nuclear Plant *[INTERFAX]* 52

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 2 Thu Aug 15 06:38:27 1991
PLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no157 DIV: contents

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Estonia

Ruutel Issues Statement on Baltic Independence *[BALTFAX]* 53
Soviet, Estonian Prime Ministers Meet in Moscow *[BALTFAX]* 53
Savisaar Says Meeting 'Fruitful' *[BALTFAX]* 53
More on Meeting With Pavlov *[Tallinn Radio]* 53
Meeting With Soviets Scheduled for 16 Aug *[INTERFAX]* 53
Economic Agreement Discussions Set for 19 Aug *[BALTFAX]* 54
Parliament Blocks Gorbachev Union Treaty Appeal *[Moscow TV]* 54
Republic Government Endorses Job Contracts Law *[Tallinn Radio]* 54

Latvia

Dimanis Expects 'Tension' To Rise in Republic *[TASS]* 54
Baltic Military Staff Plan Exercises 15-25 Aug *[Riga Radio]* 54
Republic Highways To Be Guarded by Armed Police *[BALTFAX]* 55
Pro-USSR Deputies To Meet 17 Aug in Riga *[BALTFAX]* 55
Riga Railway Station Customs Post Attacked *[Riga Radio]* 55
Further on Attack *[BALTFAX]* 55
Republic Prisons To Be Guarded By Special Force *[BALTFAX]* 55

Lithuania

Commission Issues Statement on Medininkai Attack *[Radio Vilnius]* 55
MVD Official Comments on Statement *[TASS]* 56
Further on Commission Statement *[INTERFAX]* 56
Official Says OMON 'Hampering' Investigation *[Hamburg DPA]* 56
Butkevicius Denies Saying Victim Named OMON *[TASS]* 57
Republic Communists, OMON Urge Compromise *[PRAVDA 13 Aug]* 57
Vilnius Black Berets Complain About Picketing *[Radio Vilnius]* 57
PRAVDA Reports on Republic's Weapons Fund *[12 Aug]* 58
Official Says Arms Stockpile for 'Self-Defense' *[TASS]* 58
Lithuania, Armenia To Sign Cooperation Treaty *[BALTFAX]* 58
Further on Intergovernmental Treaty *[BALTFAX]* 58
Republic Leaders Meet PRC Consular Officials *[Radio Vilnius]* 59
More on Republic's Non-Violent Resistance Center *[BALTFAX]* 59
Soldiers, Protesters Outside KGB Headquarters *[AFP]* 59

RSFSR

Yeltsin Meets Communist Party First Secretary *[TASS]* 60
Yeltsin Defends Decision To Sign Treaty *[Radio Rossii]* 60
Yakut Supreme Soviet Nationalizes Union Property *[Radio Rossii]* 61
North Ossetia Extends State of Emergency *[TASS]* 61
Continuing Reportage on Departyization Decree 62
Gidaspov Comments *[PRAVDA 9 Aug]* 62
Leningrad Begins Implementation *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 10 Aug]* 62
Party Hits Splittist Activity, Urges Consolidation *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 10 Aug]* 63
Rutskoy Discusses Founding of New Party *[Lisbon DIARIO DE NOTICIAS 8 Aug]* 63
Association of Self-Management Organs Set Up *[IZVESTIYA 3 Aug]* 65
Russian Compatriots' Congress Opens 19 Aug *[INTERFAX]* 65
Plan for Siberian Republic Causes Controversy *[TASS]* 65

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

Report Notes Scandal Over Business Deal *[Moscow Russian TV]* 67
Manpower Shortage Cited for Agriculture Decline *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 67
Deputy Minister on Harvest Progress, Problems *[IZVESTIYA 10 Aug]* 67

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 2 Thu Aug 15 06:38:27 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no157 DIV: contents

Ukraine

Fokin: Famine Could Possibly Be 'Equal to' 1933 *[Moscow Russian TV]* 68
Collective Farm Chief Sends Telegram to Fokin *[Kiev Radio]* 68
Plyushch Views Republic Economic Policy *[Kiev International]* 68
Republic Cabinet Bans Exports of More Goods *[INTERFAX]* 68
Resolution on Foreign Travel Takes Effect *[Kiev International]* 69
New Independent TV Station in Republic Reported *[Moscow TV]* 69
Republic KGB Documents on Stalin Era Released *[TASS]* 69

Moldova

Leader Denies Gagauz Harboring 'Terrorists' *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 10 Aug]* 69
Law Establishing National Bank Comes Into Force *[TASS]* 70
Customs Posts Introduced To Protect Consumers *[PRAVDA 9 Aug]* 70

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Asatiani Discusses Ossetia, Ties with RSFSR *[INTERFAX]* 71
Statistics Indicate Continuing Economic Recession *[INTERFAX]* 71
More on Republic's Economic Woes *[Moscow Radio]* 71
Agreement on Exchanges With Tatarstan Signed *[INTERFAX]* 71

Armenia

Premier on Possible Post-Referendum Developments *[Yerevan Radio]* 71
TASS Reports Manukyan's Comments 72
Further on Interrepublic Contacts *[INTERFAX]* 72
Manukyan Announces Candidacy for President *[INTERFAX]* 72
Republic Communists Back Talks on Union Treaty *[INTERFAX]* 72
Republic's Communist Party Formally Registered *[INTERFAX]* 73
Internal Ministry Troops Captured in NKAO Town *[TASS]* 73

Azerbaijan

President Mutalibov To Visit Iran 'This Week' *[Moscow Radio]* 73
Baku Muslims' Meeting on Prospects for Religion *[TASS]* 73

CENTRAL ASIA

Kyrgyzstan

Republic Expands Foreign Economic Activity *[TASS]* 75

Turkmenistan

Niyazov Says Republic Will Sign Union Treaty *[TASS]* 75

Uzbekistan

Central Asian Leaders Meet in Tashkent 13 Aug *[TASS]* 75
Further on Tashkent Meetingt *[INTERFAX]* 75

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 1 Fri Aug 16 06:47:32 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no158 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-158 *15 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An • indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT

Nuclear Disarmament Convention Opens in Moscow *[TASS]* 1
Scientist Criticizes Nevzorov Over Arms Industry *[IZVESTIYA 9 Aug]* 1

WORLDWIDE ISSUES

Paper Interviews Petrovskiy on 'New World Order' *[IZVESTIYA 14 Aug]* 2
Moscow To Host Muslim Public Forum 23-26 Aug *[IZVESTIYA 12 Aug]* 4
Moscow Events on Eve of CSCE Session Detailed *[INTERFAX]* 4
European Industrialists To Meet in Moscow in Sep *[TASS]* 5
IBRD Preparing Special Budget for USSR *[INTERFAX]* 5

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Bush Stance on U.S. 'Special Role' Questioned *[Moscow International]* 6
PRAVDA Reviews Role of Trust in U.S. Ties *[10 Aug]* 6

China

USSR Welcomes PRC Nuclear Nonproliferation Plan *[TASS]* 8
Chief of Staff Interviewed on Army Developments *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 13 Aug]* 8
New Entry Procedures for Soviet Visitors to China *[Radio Rossii]* 10

Northeast Asia

Silayev Refutes 'Allegation' of Japan Concessions *[INTERFAX]* 10
To Visit Japan 21-28 Aug *[TASS]* 10
TASS Reviews Program 10
Moscow Radio on Kaifu's PRC, Mongolia Visit *[Moscow International]* 11
Japanese Delegation Expected in Vladivostok *[INTERFAX]* 11
Visa-Free Trips Between Japan, South Kurils *[TASS]* 11

Southeast Asia & Pacific

Yanayev Receives Outgoing SRV Ambassador *[IZVESTIYA 12 Aug]* 12
Australian Court: War Criminal's Trial Valid *[TASS]* 12

Near East & South Asia

Commentator Skeptical on Mideast Peace Prospects *[IZVESTIYA 14 Aug]* 12
6 Afghan Fighters Exchanged for 1 Soviet POW *[Moscow International]* 14
Kozyrev on Afghanistan Talks With Pakistan Leaders *[INTERFAX]* 14
Border Guards Deny Accord With Afghan Rebels *[INTERFAX]* 15
Afghan Problem Settlement 'Not Promising' *[TASS]* 15
Direct Flights to Israel Reportedly Agreed Upon *[INTERFAX]* 16
Moscow TV Reports 16
USSR 'Probably' To Renew Relations With Israel *[INTERFAX]* 16
Gorbachev Sends Greetings to Indian Officials *[TASS]* 16
Comment Views Iranian Efforts in Hostage Release *[Moscow International]* 17

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 3 Fri Aug 16 06:47:32 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no158 DIV: contents

Al-Qadhdhafi Sends Message to Gorbachev *[TASS]* 17
Officials Meet With Syrian Foreign Minister *[TASS]* 17

Sub-Saharan Africa

Deputy Foreign Minister on South Africa Visit *[TASS]* 18
Radio Interview With Nikolayenko *[Moscow International]* 18
Prospects for USSR-RSA Trade Viewed *[IZVESTIYA 10 Aug]* 19
CPSU Greets Sixth Frelimo Party Congress *[TASS]* 19
Soviet Red Cross Doctors Working in Ethiopia *[TASS]* 20

East Europe

CPSU Officials Study Bulgarian Experience *[PRAVDA 10 Aug]* 20
Poland Ready for Troop Withdrawal From Germany *[TASS]* 20

West Europe

Yeltsin Advisor Predicts Finland To Join EC *[Helsinki Radio]* 20
'Anxiety' Over Turkey's Anti-Kurd Actions *[Moscow International]* 21

Latin America & Caribbean

Brazilian Firm To Market KamAZ Trucks *[IZVESTIYA 7 Aug]* 21
Yanayev Meets With Jamaican Delegation *[Moscow TV]* 21

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Political & Social

23 July 'Agreed' Text of Union Treaty Published *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 15 Aug]* 22
Sobchak Welcomes Upcoming Signing of Union Treaty *[TASS]* 27
Shcherbakov Discusses 'Anticrisis Program' *[Moscow TV]* 28
Paper Critiques 'Classified' CPSU Finances 30
Unanswered Questions About Funding *[NEZAVISIMAYA GAZETA 8 Aug]* 30
Overview of, Comments on CPSU Budget *[NEZAVISIMAYA GAZETA 8 Aug]* 31
CPSU Economic Manuals Excerpted *[NEZAVISIMAYA GAZETA 8 Aug]* 32
Aspects of Draft New CPSU Program Viewed *[IZVESTIYA 9 Aug]* 34
Presidential Adviser Marshal Akhromeyev Profiled *[MOSCOW NEWS No. 30]* 38
Cabinet Adopts Petroleum Delivery Proposal *[Moscow Radio]* 40
TASS Reviews 15 Aug Soviet Central Press 40

Economic

Government Supports Creation of Exchanges *[IZVESTIYA 9 Aug]* 41
Bank Official Gives Soviet Debt Payment Figures *[Moscow Radio]* 42
Paper Reports Official's Statements *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 43
Official Doubts Timing of Ruble Convertibility *[Moscow International]* 43

Scientific

Symposium Views Impact of Chernobyl Radiation *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 8 Aug]* 43
Expedition Heads for Sunken Nuclear Submarine *[TASS]* 44
Soviet-U.S. Space Research Apparatus Launched *[TASS]* 44
'Nuclear Explosions' in Kuzbass Asserted *[Moscow Radio]* 44
'Ecologically Clean' Power Technology Patented *[Moscow International]* 44
Interest Revived for Building Ultralight Aircraft *[Moscow TV]* 44

Military

Soviet Military Strength in Baltics Detailed *[Vilnius International]* 45
Foreign Observers Take Part in Fleet Exercises *[Moscow Radio]* 45

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 2 Fri Aug 16 06:47:32 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no158 DIV: contents

Ammunition Washed Ashore in Maritime Kray *[Moscow Radio]* 45
Navy Admits Liability for Detonators *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 8 Aug]* 46
Students Threaten Strikes To Retain Deferment *[IZVESTIYA 8 Aug]* 46
Further on Student Strike Threat *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 13 Aug]* 46
Black Sea Fleet Manning Situation 'Difficult' *[Kiev Radio]* 47

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Estonia

More on Rejection of Gorbachev's Treaty Appeal *[BALTFAX]* 48

Lithuania

Interior Ministry Denies Medininkai Allegations *[BALTFAX]* 48
Further Interior Ministry Commentary *[Moscow TV]* 48
Nevzorov Asserts OMON Not Involved in Killings *[Radio Rossii]* 49
Armenia, Lithuania Sign Bilateral Treaty *[INTERFAX]* 49
Citizens Comment on Nazi-Soviet Pact Anniversary *[PRAVDA 10 Aug]* 50

RSFSR

Kuptsov, Yeltsin Discuss Departyization Issue *[Moscow Russian TV]* 52
Kuptsov Comments on Meeting *[Moscow Russian TV]* 52
INTERFAX Interviews Kuptsov 52
Kuptsov Discusses Communist Party Changes, Role *[Moscow Radio]* 53
Emphasizes Working for 'the People' *[Moscow Radio]* 54
Deputies Request Postponement of Treaty Signing *[INTERFAX]* 57
Deputies Rescind Request *[Moscow Russian TV]* 57
KGB Denies Obstructing Congress Participants *[TASS]* 57
Yeltsin Addresses Trade Union Federation Leaders *[IZVESTIYA 12 Aug]* 57
Rutskoy Meets 'Young Communists' Faction *[TASS]* 58
Democratic Communists Reject Communist Party Line *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 10 Aug]* 59
Kuptsov, Zyuganov Brief Journalists on Plenum *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 8 Aug]* 60
Gorbachev Marks Tuvinian Revolution Anniversary *[Moscow Radio]* 61

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

People's Front Rejects Union Treaty *[Radio Vilnius]* 62

Ukraine

Foreign Affairs Ministry Holds Briefing *[Kiev International]* 62
Minister, Enterprise Heads Discuss Conversion *[Kiev Radio]* 63
Unions To Hold United Action in Support of Rights *[Kiev Radio]* 63
Sugar Deliveries to Moscow 'Unsatisfactory' *[Moscow TV]* 63
New Grain Payment Procedures Established *[IZVESTIYA 12 Aug]* 64

Moldova

New Privatization Law Introduced *[TASS]* 64

CAUCASUS

1991 Interethnic Conflict Casualties Reach 935 *[INTERFAX]* 65

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 2 Fri Aug 16 06:47:32 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no158 DIV: contents

Georgia

Paper Reports New Republic Laws, Resolutions *[SVOBODNAYA GRUZIYA 26 Jul]* 65
Call for Gamsakhurdia Resignation 'A Sensation' *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 14 Aug]* 66
Popular Front Holds Session, Adopts Declaration *[Tbilisi Radio]* 66
Government Hands Over Party History Building *[Moscow Radio]* 66
South Ossetian Council Rejects Georgian Order *[INTERFAX]* 66
Israel's Jewish Agency Chairman Meets Officials *[Jerusalem Radio]* 67

Armenia

Report on Hostages From Internal Affairs Troops *[Radio Rossii]* 67
31 Interior Troops Held Hostage *[INTERFAX]* 67
Hostage Takers Want Armenians Released *[TASS]* 67
KGB Confirms Troops Taken Hostage *[INTERFAX]* 68
MVD Rejects Hostage Swap in NKAO *[TASS]* 68
Further Coverage of Premier's News Conference *[Yerevan International]* 68

Azerbaijan

Interview With Mutalibov on NKAO Problem *[Moscow Radio]* 68
NKAO Conference Views Participation in Election *[TASS]* 70
Journalist Dies of Wounds in Baku Hospital *[INTERFAX]* 70
Presidential Candidate Appears on Television *[INTERFAX]* 71
Train Carrying Petroleum Derails in Republic *[Baku Radio]* 71
Republic's Sheki Rayon Soviet Elects Leaders *[Baku Radio]* 71

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

Law on Press Published in Republic Newspapers *[Moscow Radio]* 72
Geologists Discover Oil Field in Republic *[TASS]* 72

Kyrgyzstan

MVD Conference Adopts Departyization Decision *[Moscow Radio]* 72
Leaders To Meet Ukraine's Fokin on Cooperation *[Kiev International]* 72
Republic Radio, Television Transmission Times Cut *[SLOVO KYRGYZSTANA 1 Aug]* 72

Tajikistan

Makhkamov, Niyazov Against Alma-Ata Meeting *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 13 Aug]* 73
Measures To Protect Leaseholders Introduced *[TASS]* 73

Turkmenistan

Republic Delegation Ends Visit to Dushanbe *[Dushanbe Radio]* 73
Niyazov Seeks To Boost Energy Output, Earnings *[IZVESTIYA 10 Aug]* 73

Uzbekistan

Central Asian Leaders View Meeting in Tashkent *[Moscow TV]* 74
Further on Leaders' Meeting *[INTERFAX]* 74
Cooperation Pact Signed With Azerbaijan *[Moscow International]* 75
Republics' Joint Meeting Concludes *[INTERFAX]* 75
Democrats Urge Presidents To Guard Human Rights *[INTERFAX]* 75
Japan's NEC To Install Satellite Communications *[SOVET OZBEKISTONI 2 Aug]* 75

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 2 Mon Aug 19 07:57:20 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no159 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-159 *16 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

WORLDWIDE ISSUES

Paper Considers Choices for New UN Head *[IZVESTIYA 12 Aug]* 1

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

TASS Reports U.S. Nuclear Test in Nevada 4
Correspondent Questions U.S. SDI Program *[INTERFAX]* 4
Soviet Reporter 'Simply Disappeared' in Canada *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 14 Aug]* 5

Northeast Asia

No 'Secret Aspects' Seen in Silayev Visit *[INTERFAX]* 5
Moscow Radio Comments on Kaifu's China Visit *[Moscow International]* 6
IZVESTIYA Reports Kaifu Remarks in Beijing *[13 Aug]* 6

Near East & South Asia

Gulf War Seen Giving 'Impetus' to Peace Quest *[PRAVDA 7 Aug]* 7
Border Commander Denies Afghan Mojahedin Accord *[Moscow International]* 8
Foreign Ministry: No Date for Israeli Relations *[TASS]* 8
Air Link Between Leningrad, Tel Aviv Detailed *[INTERFAX]* 9
Yazov Receives Indian Minister Kumar 13 Aug *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 14 Aug]* 9
Yanayev Receives Libyan Petroleum Secretary *[Tripoli Radio]* 9

Sub-Saharan Africa

Nikolayenko Gives Gorbachev Invitation to Mandela *[IZVESTIYA 13 Aug]* 9
Nikolayenko Interviewed on South Africa Visit *[Moscow TV]* 9
Soviets Considering Cape Town Antarctic Base *[TASS]* 10
Further on Sierra Leone Delegation Meeting *[IZVESTIYA 14 Aug]* 10

East Europe

Soviet Naval Detachment Visits Romanian Port *[TASS]* 11
Bessmertnykh Sends Support Message to Yugoslavia *[TASS]* 11

West Europe

OMON To Guard Finnish Consulate in Leningrad
[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 13 Aug] 11
Pollution From Kola Smelteries Increasing *[Helsinki Radio]* 11
Swedish Expedition To Study Polar Radioactivity *[IZVESTIYA 12 Aug]* 12

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Political & Social

Further on Daily's Critique of CPSU Finances 13
Excerpts of Kruchina Budget Memorandum *[NEZAVISIMAYA GAZETA 8 Aug]* 13
CPSU Projected Budget for 1991 *[NEZAVISIMAYA GAZETA 8 Aug]* 14

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 2 Mon Aug 19 07:57:20 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no159 DIV: contents

Moves To Expel Yakovlev From CPSU Reported *[Moscow Radio]* 16
CPSU Ties With Workers Movement Examined *[PRAVDA 10 Aug]* 16
Kravchenko Views Central Television Programming *[Moscow TV]* 17
Fedorov Commentary on Union Treaty *[IZVESTIYA 12 Aug]* 23
TASS Reviews Soviet Central Press for 16 Aug 25

Economic

Jan-Jul Economic Performance Reviewed *[IZVESTIYA 15 Aug]* 26
Commentary Views Privatization Law Provisions *[IZVESTIYA 9 Aug]* 27

Scientific

Chernobyl AES Contaminated by Radioactive Water *[Moscow Russian TV]* 28
Antarctic Rescue Vessel Arrives in Cape Town *[TASS]* 28
TASS Describes Meteor-3 Orbital Parameters 29

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Baltics To Seek Independence At CSCE Conference *[BALTFAX]* 30

Estonia

Ministry Reports Savisaar Assassination Plot *[Tallinn Radio]* 30
USSR State Bank, Mafia Connections Suggested *[Tallinn Radio]* 30
Republic Delegation Member on Moscow Talks *[Tallinn Radio]* 30
Further on Talks With Soviets *[BALTFAX]* 31
Bilateral Trade Prices Slated for Discussion *[BALTFAX]* 31
Ruutel Stresses Need for Baltic Independence *[TASS]* 31
Republic Coalition Government in 'Near Future' *[BALTFAX]* 32

Latvia

Bisers Receives No Reply From Soviet Delegation *[Riga Radio]* 32
Latvian, Lithuanian Finance Ministers Meet in Riga *[BALTFAX]* 32
Tyumen Commodity Exchange To Have Riga Office *[BALTFAX]* 32
Further on Agreement With Tyumen *[Riga Radio]* 32
Republic Promotes Minority Language Teaching *[Riga Radio]* 32

Lithuania

Landsbergis' Article Reprinted, Criticized *[PRAVDA 16 Aug]* 33
Bush Response to Vagnorius on Killings Noted *[Vilnius International]* 35
More on Bush Reply to Vagnorius *[BALTFAX]* 35
Attempts To 'Deprive' Republic of Nuclear Power *[Vilnius International]* 36
Military Returns 'Stolen' Firefighting Equipment *[Vilnius International]* 36

RSFSR

Statement Issued on Yeltsin-Kuptsov Meeting *[TASS]* 37
Aide Comments on Meeting *[INTERFAX]* 37
Kuptsov Discusses Russian Communist Party *[Moscow TV]* 37
Yeltsin, Pavlov 'Sharp Differences' on Treaty *[Radio Rossii]* 39
Chechen-Ingush Delays Signing Union Treaty *[TASS]* 39
Developments Point to Demise of Communist Party *[IZVESTIYA 9 Aug]* 40
Rutskoy on Russian Communist Party Expulsions *[Radio Rossii]* 41
Claims Party 'Unable' To Lead *[INTERFAX]* 41
KGB Denies Blocking Visas for Delegates *[Moscow TV]* 42
Grass-Roots Support for DPCR Questioned *[PRAVDA 13 Aug]* 42
Yeltsin Puts Companies Under Russian Jurisdiction *[INTERFAX]* 45

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 3 Mon Aug 19 07:57:20 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no159 DIV: contents

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

Dementey Supports New Union Treaty *[TASS]* 46
Workers Prevent Strike Leader Going to Court *[INTERFAX]* 46

Ukraine

Officials Discuss Departyization Decree *[INTERFAX]* 46
Opposition Members Tried, Convicted *[Kiev International]* 46
Government To Discuss Wage Rates *[Kiev Radio]* 47
Cabinet Bans Exports of More Goods *[INTERFAX]* 47

Moldova

Romanians, Moldovans Favor Separate States *[INTERFAX]* 47
Snegur Meets Romanian Trade Unionists *[INTERFAX]* 47

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Presidential Election Results Publicized *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 14 Aug]* 48
Ossetian 'Bandits' Kidnap New Militia Chief *[Tbilisi Radio]* 48
More on Militia Chief's Kidnapping *[INTERFAX]* 48
Further Details on Kidnapping *[TASS]* 49
Georgian, South Ossetian Delegates Meet in Odessa *[INTERFAX]* 49
Further on Delegates' Talks in Odessa *[TASS]* 49
Delegates Condemn Confrontation *[TASS]* 49
Republic, Turkish Foreign Ministers To Meet *[INTERFAX]* 49
Republic Nationalizes Soviet State Banks *[Moscow International]* 50
President Issues Decree on Military Commissariats *[INTERFAX]* 50
State Control Office for Taxation Set Up *[Moscow Radio]* 50
Abkhazia Rejects Formation of Georgian Militia *[INTERFAX]* 50

Armenia

Yerevan Reports Nagorno-Karabakh Hostage Situation *[Yerevan Radio]* 50
Eight More Interior Troops Kidnapped *[INTERFAX]* 51
Military Reportedy Issues Ultimatum *[INTERFAX]* 51
Internal Troops Prepared To 'Storm' Village *[Moscow Russian TV]* 51
Hostage Release Talks To Continue *[TASS]* 51
Armenians Reportedly Free Four Hostages *[INTERFAX]* 52
Hostages Captured by Women *[Radio Rossii]* 52
Three Hostages Released in Nagorno-Karabakh *[TASS]* 52
Further Report on Hostage Seizure *[INTERFAX]* 52
State of Emergency To Be Abolished 16 Aug *[INTERFAX]* 53
More on State of Emergency Lifting *[Yerevan Radio]* 53
Republic Premier on Presidential Program *[Moscow Russian TV]* 53
Two Badly Wounded By Grenade in Stepanakert *[Radio Rossii]* 53
Republic Defense Committee Appeals for Donations *[Yerevan Radio]* 53
Two-Week Deadline Set for Weapons Registration *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 13 Aug]* 54
Republic Communist Party Officially Registered *[Yerevan Radio]* 54
Kurdish Writers Urge 'Yes' Vote in Referendum *[ARMENPRES]* 54
Cuts in Republic Energy, Grain Resources Viewed *[ARMENPRESS]* 54
Moscow Stock Exchange Delegation Visit Reported *[Yerevan Radio]* 54
Temporary TV Relay Station Set Up in Rayon *[ARMENPRES]* 54
TV Association Sets Up Link With Diaspora *[ARMENPRES]* 55

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 4 Mon Aug 19 07:57:20 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no159 DIV: contents

Azerbaijan

Party Official Comments on Talks With Armenia *[Yerevan Radio]* 55
People's Front To Boycott Presidential Elections *[INTERFAX]* 55
More on People's Front Boycott *[ARMENPRES]* 55
Mutalibov Cited on Upcoming Visit to Iran *[TASS]* 55
Turkish Consulate General Opens in Baku *[Moscow Radio]* 56
Baku on Killing of NKAO's Valeriy Grigoryan *[Baku Radio]* 56
'Political Reasons' Cited in Case *[PRAVDA 15 Aug]* 56
Militia Vehicle Hits Mine; One Reported Killed *[TASS]* 56
Amoco To Help Develop Republic Oil Deposit *[Moscow International]* 56
More on Fire Damage at Military Camp in Republic *[ARMENPRES]* 57

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

Festivities To Mark Closure of Semipalatinsk *[Moscow Radio]* 58

Kyrgyzstan

President Akayev Comments on Harvard Program *[MOSKOVSKIYE NOVOSTI No. 30]* 58
Conflict Over Housing, Land Averted in Bishkek *[PRAVDA 14 Aug]* 58

Tajikistan

Landslide Has Negative Effect on Agriculture *[Moscow TV]* 59

Turkmenistan

Joint Enterprise Accords Signed With PRC *[Moscow Radio]* 59

Uzbekistan

News Conference Following Tashkent Summit Noted *[INTERFAX]* 59
Leaders To Increase Economic Ties *[PRAVDA 16 Aug]* 59
President Karimov To Visit India 17-19 Aug *[INTERFAX]* 60
Republic Celebrates Indian Independence Day *[TASS]* 60

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 3 Tue Aug 20 06:54:37 1991
CLS: gr GRP: .book3 JOB: no160 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-160 CONTENTS *19 August 1991*

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Telecommunications Link to Congress Opened *[IZVESTIYA 31 Jul]* 1

China

Commentator on Moves To Demilitarize Border *[Moscow International]* 2
Commentator on Normalization of PRC-SKV Ties *[Moscow International]* 2

Northeast Asia

Ministry Denies Violation of Japanese Airspace *[Moscow TV]* 3
Ministry Deems Japanese Protest 'Deplorable' *[TASS]* 3
ROK Willing To Discuss Nuclear Issues *[Moscow International]* 3
Comment on Nuclear Issue *[Moscow International]* 4

Near East & South Asia

Israeli Consul General on Situation in Moscow *[Jerusalem Radio]* 4
Envoy Presents Message to Syrian President *[TASS]* 5
Meeting 'Warm, Friendly' *[PRAVDA 16 Aug]* 5
'Restraint' Over Relations With Israel Viewed *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 15 Aug]* 5
Courses for Immigrants To Israel Planned *[Jerusalem Radio]* 5
Accord Reached on Soviet Workers to Near East *[Moscow Radio]* 6
Gorbachev, Najibullah Exchange Greetings *[Moscow TV]* 6

West Europe

* Nine Leave Soviet Embassy After Defection *[Oslo AFTENPOSTEN 25 Jul]* 6

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Political & Social

Gorbachev Ousted; State of Emergency Imposed 8
Yanayev Assumes Presidential Duties *[TASS]* 8
Yanayev Profiled *[AFP]* 8
Rumors Report Gorbachev Dead or Injured *[Vienna Teletext]* 8
Yanayev Message to US, Heads of State *[TASS]* 8
'State of Emergency' Carried *[TASS]* 9
Overview of 'State of Emergency' *[TASS]* 9
Emergency Committee Issues Message *[TASS]* 10
Emergency Committee Issues First Decrees *[Moscow TV]* 12
Second Decree Issued *[TASS]* 13
Troop Carriers Head for Downtown Moscow *[AFP]* 13
Troops Assume Positions in Moscow *[AFP]* 14
Tanks Sighted in Moscow, TV Tower Occupied *[Tallinn Radio]* 14
KGB Takes Over Echo Radio Station *[AFP]* 14
Special Troops Seal Off Red Square *[AFP]* 14
Citizens Gather Near City Soviet *[Tallinn Radio]* 14

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 1 Tue Aug 20 06:54:07 1991
CLS: jdr GRP: book3 JOB: no160 DIV: contents

10,000 Protestors Assemble in Moscow *[Budapest Radio]* 14
MVD Paying 'Serious Attention' to Order *[TASS]* 15
Liberal Democrats Support Action *[TASS]* 15
Borders Remain Open, Calm *[AFP]* 15
Reformist Officer Stopped, Taken Away *[AFP]* 15
Several Changes in Soviet Media Behavior Reported 16
Programming on First All-Union Channel Only *[Moscow TV]* 16
Radio Rossii Announcement Not Heard *[Moscow Radio]* 16
Leningrad TV 'Notably Affected' *[AFP]* 16
Special Session To View State of Emergency *[TASS]* 16
General Dismisses Talk About Military Coup *[Bratislava VEREJNOST 15 Aug]* 16
Aleksandr Yakovlev Resigns From CPSU 16 August *[Radio Rossii]* 17
Yakovlev Interviewed *[Radio Rossii]* 17
TASS Views Resignation, Reaction 18
Says Gorbachev Has 'Very Slight' Control *[Moscow Russian TV]* 18
Warns of 'Stalinist Grouping' in CPSU *[Moscow Radio]* 19
Shevardnadze Comments *[Moscow Russian TV]* 19
Democratic Reform Movement Comments *[INTERFAX]* 19
Lukyanov Discusses Amending Union Treaty *[TASS]* 19
CPSU's Semenova, Kalashnikov on Party Program *[Moscow TV]* 20

Military

Student Military Call-up Discussed *[Moscow TV]* 25
Air Force Political Chief Interview *[Moscow Radio]* 27
Order for Construction Worker's Day *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 10 Aug]* 28

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Estonia

Interim Defense Council Convenes; Urges Calm *[BALTFAX]* 30
Council Issues Statement *[Tallinn Radio]* 30
Savisaar Blames 'Party-Technocratic Elite' *[Tallinn Radio]* 30
Transport Plane, Paratroopers at Tallinn Airport *[Tallinn Radio]* 30
Tallinn Harbor Reportedly Closed *[Tallinn Radio]* 30
Military Opens Harbor *[Tallinn Radio]* 30
Soviet 'Military Vessels' Said in Gulf of Finland *[Tallinn Radio]* 31
Ruutel Makes Statement at Supreme Soviet Session *[Tallinn Radio]* 31
Border Department Chief Not Surprised by Coup *[Tallinn Radio]* 31
Muscovite Held for Plotting Murder of Savisaar *[Tallinn Radio]* 31
False Bomb Threat Aboard Moscow-Tallinn Flight *[BALTFAX]* 32
Communist Party Member on Union Treaty *[BALTFAX]* 32
Estonian-Soviet Consultations Open in Moscow *[BALTFAX]* 32
Joint Communique Issued *[TASS]* 32
Laverov Says Meeting 'Successful' *[BALTFAX]* 32
Parliament Speaker Approves *[BALTFAX]* 33
Delegation Member Interviewed *[Tallinn Radio]* 33
Supreme Council Presidium Meets; Malk Comments *[BALTFAX]* 34

Latvia

Rubiks Announces New 'Emergency Committee' *[Riga Radio]* 34
More on Emergency Committee *[Riga Radio]* 34
Gorbunovs: Committee 'Illegal Formation' *[Riga Radio]* 34
Democratic Labor Party Pledges Loyalty *[Riga Radio]* 35
Soviet Military Said To Occupy Latvian Port *[Stockholm Radio]* 35
Approaches to Riga Blocked By Military *[BALTFAX]* 35
Liepaja Officers Form Emergency Commission *[Riga Radio]* 35

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 3 Tue Aug 20 06:54:07 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no160 DIV: contents

Lithuania

Landsbergis on Defending Lithuanian Independence *[Radio Vilnius]* 36
Landsbergis Urges Support for 'Lawful' Government *[Radio Vilnius]* 36
Prime Minister Issues Statement, Appeal *[Lithuanian Radio]* 37
Landsbergis Appeals to International Community *[BALTFAX]* 37
Sajudis Movement Appeals to Lithuanian Citizens *[BALTFAX]* 37
Interior Ministry Troops Take Over Telephone *[AFP]* 37
Sajudis Warns of Possible General Strike *[Radio Vilnius]* 37
Television Station in Kaunas Occupied by Military *[Jerusalem Radio]* 38
Republic Radio: Independence Struggle To Continue *[Radio Vilnius]* 38
Report on Lithuanian Media Behavior *[Kaunas Radio, etc.]* 38
Landsbergis Warns of 'Hostile Soviet Actions' *[Vilnius International]* 39
Interstate Relations Treaty Signed With Armenia *[TASS]* 39
Landsbergis, Ter-Petrosyan Comment *[TASS]* 39
Radio Vilnius on Treaty 40
Pskov Paratroop Division Returning to Vilnius *[BALTFAX]* 40
Withdrawal of Soviet Commandos Demanded *[BALTFAX]* 40
Gorbachev Notifies Landsbergis of Union Meeting *[BALTFAX]* 41
Government Statement on OMON 'Terrorist' Acts *[EKHO LITVY 1 Aug]* 41
'KGB Out' Demonstrators Beaten Up in Vilnius *[Vilnius International]* 41
Utilities Cut at Occupied Radio-TV Building *[Vilnius International]* 41
Cut Said 'Protest' *[BALTFAX]* 42
Baltic Leaders To Send Bush Letter on MFN *[Vilnius International]* 42
Moscow Accused of 'Destroying' Energy System *[BALTFAX]* 42
Envoy to Moscow on Talks With USSR *[BALTFAX]* 42
Government Denies Change in Non-Violence Policy *[Radio Vilnius]* 42

RSFSR

Yeltsin Reaction to Gorbachev Removal 43
Calls For Gorbachev Reinstatement *[Paris AFP]* 43
Aide Reports No Change in Position *[Tokyo NHK]* 43
Call for 'General Strike' Reported *[Tallinn Radio]* 43
Denies Recognition of Committee *[INTERFAX]* 43
Speaks to Demonstrators Outside Parliament *[INTERFAX]* 43
Military Assumes Control of Leningrad 43
Commander of District Appears on TV *[INTERFAX]* 43
Curfew Imposed *[Cologne Radio]* 43
Troops Reportedly Seal City *[Budapest Radio]* 44
Commandant Addresses Citizens *[Riga Radio]* 44
Popular Reaction to Coup, Emergency Decree in Moscow 44
Tanks Reach Center; Rally Reported *[Tallinn Radio]* 44
Crowd Gathers Outside Russian Parliament *[INTERFAX]* 44
Republic Leadership Response to Gorbachev Removal 44
Appeal to Citizens *[INTERFAX]* 44
Television Programming Cancelled *[Paris AFP]* 45
New Leadership 'Illegal' *[Budapest Radio]* 45
Presidium To Meet 21 Aug *[Moscow Radio]* 45
Reaction to Emergency Decree Throughout Republic 45
Yakutia Leader Wants Emergency Confirmation *[INTERFAX]* 45
CPSU Far East Chief Approves Emergency *[INTERFAX]* 45
Yeltsin Says Ukraine Took Russian Stand *[INTERFAX]* 45
Group for Emergency Set Up in Kamchatka *[INTERFAX]* 46
Leningrad Mayor Calls For 'Full' Departyization *[TASS]* 46
Tatarstan Committee Revokes Decree *[Radio Rossii]* 46
Departyization Under Way in Kamchatka *[INTERFAX]* 46
Central Committee Resolution on Yeltsin Decree *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 8 Aug]* 46
Yeltsin Speech at Lithuania Treaty Ceremony *[Vilnius EKHO LITVY 1 Aug]* 47
Yeltsin, 'Radical Deputies' Discuss Union Treaty *[Radio Rossii]* 48
Tatarstan President Warns He Will Sign Treaty *[Moscow Radio]* 49

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 1 Tue Aug 20 06:54:07 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no160 DIV: contents

Leningrad Mayor Says Treaty 'Passes Muster' *[INTERFAX]* 49
Shakhray on New State Structure, Union Treaty *[Moscow TV]* 49
Post-Treaty Order Examined *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 17 Aug]* 50
Report on Russian-Kazakh Agreements *[INTERFAX]* 51
Kuptsov Briefs Press on Party Renewal *[TASS]* 51

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Ukraine

Kravchuk Addresses People on State of Emergency *[Kiev Radio]* 53
Union Treaty Not To Be Signed in 'Near Future' *[INTERFAX]* 53
Details of Chernobyl Accident Reported *[INTERFAX]* 54

Moldova

People Fear Military Control of Kishinev *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 54
Reason for Not Joining Treaty Explained *[INTERFAX]* 54
President Says Referendum To Confirm Independence *[INTERFAX]* 54
Muravskiy: No Intention of Joining Romania *[INTERFAX]* 54
Change to Convertible Currency Payments Resisted *[Radio Rossii]* 55
Snegur Discusses Socio-Political Situation *[Moscow TV]* 55

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Tbilisi Radio Carries Relay of Moscow Radio 56
President Replaces Top Ministers *[Tbilisi Radio]* 56
Economic Crisis Faulted *[TASS]* 56
President's Office on Militia Chief Kidnapping *[INTERFAX]* 56
State of Emergency To Continue in South Ossetia *[INTERFAX]* 57
South Ossetia Official on Georgian 'Hit-Men' *[INTERFAX]* 57

Armenia

Government 'Carefully Following Developments' *[Yerevan Radio]* 57
Hostage Talks in Nagorno-Karabakh Fail Again *[INTERFAX]* 57
6 Armenian Hostages Released *[Moscow Russian TV]* 57
Warning on Attempts To Free Detainees *[Yerevan Radio]* 57

Azerbaijan

Army Tanks Take Positions on Baku Streets *[Tehran IRNA]* 58
Situation of Hostages in Nagorno-Karabakh Reported 58
Aterk Women Cable Gorbachev, Yeltsin *[Moscow Russian TV]* 58
Russian Deputies Arrive *[INTERFAX]* 58
Situation Unresolved *[TASS]* 58
No Results From Talks *[TASS]* 58
Deputy Appeals to Yeltsin, Nazarbayev *[Radio Rossii]* 59
Preparations for Assault Reported *[Moscow Russian TV]* 59
Military Action Launched *[Radio Rossii]* 59
Three Killed in Attack in Geranboyskiy Rayon *[Moscow TV]* 60

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

President Appeals for Calm, Unity *[TASS]* 61
Yeltsin, Delegation Arrive for Treaty Signing 61
Arrival in Alma-Ata; Statement Made *[INTERFAX]* 61

JOBNAME: PAGE: 5 SESS: 2 Tue Aug 20 06:54:07 1991
CLS: dr; GRP: book3 JOB: no160 DIV: contents

Yeltsin, Nazarbayev Meet Journalists *[Radio Rossii]* 61
Yeltsin, Nazarbayev Comment on Talks *[Moscow TV]* 62
Yeltsin Gives Treaty Signing Speech *[Moscow Russian TV]* 62
Nazarbayev Gives Treaty Signing Speech *[Moscow Russian TV]* 63
17 Aug News Conference Cited *[Moscow Russian TV]* 65
Yeltsin on Alma-Ata Talks *[Radio Rossii]* 70
Yeltsin, Nazarbayev Urge Stability *[TASS]* 71
Yeltsin, Nazarbayev Offer To Mediate NKAO *[TASS]* 71
Delegation Leaves Alma-Ata *[TASS]* 72

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 3 Wed Aug 21 06:58:05 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no161 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-161 *20 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Political & Social

Gorbachev Reportedly Met Kryuchkov Before Coup *[Melbourne Radio]* 1
Leaves Crimea Looking 'Completely Well' *[Berlin ADN]* 1
Possibly in Custody in Moscow *[INTERFAX]* 1
Yakovlev Unable To Contact President *[Prague TV]* 1
Reportage on Gennadiy Yanayev's Activities 2
Places Moscow Under State of Emergency *[PRAVDA 20 Aug]* 2
Answers Questions at News Conference *[Moscow TV]* 2
Denies Coup, Views Gorbachev Status *[TASS]* 8
Hopes Gorbachev Will Return to Duties *[TASS]* 9
On Further Pursuing Gorbachev Policy *[TASS]* 9
Vows 'Serious Measures' To Be Used *[TASS]* 10
Oversight Committee Views Yanayev Actions *[Pravda 20 Aug]* 10
Defense Ministry Denies Claims of 'Military Coup' *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 20 Aug]* 11
Groups Endorse State of Emergency Committee 12
Cabinet of Ministers *[TASS]* 12
Veterans Council *[TASS]* 12
Emergency Committee Warns Russian Leaders *[TASS]* 12
RIA Sees Support for New Leadership 'Wavering' *[Hamburg DPA]* 13
Shevardnadze Comments on Consequences of Coup *[INTERFAX]* 13
Threat Goes Beyond Borders *[INTERFAX]* 14
Urges Nonviolent Opposition *[AFP]* 14
Issues Appeals to West With Yakovlev *[AFP]* 15
Afanasyev Says 'Political Crime' Committed *[Budapest Radio]* 15
Republic Leaders' Reactions to Events Discussed 16
Kravchuk, Nazarbayev Oppose Emergency Rule *[INTERFAX]* 16
Kyrgyz, Georgian Presidents Urge Restraint *[INTERFAX]* 16
RSFSR Leaders Call for General Strike *[INTERFAX]* 16
TASS Reports Reaction Throughout Republics 17
Armenia, Lithuania, Moldova React *[TASS]* 17
Some Military Units Backing RSFSR Government *[INTERFAX]* 18
Soldiers Guard Moscow TV Center *[Moscow Radio]* 18
Soldiers in Moscow Streets Show 'Restraint' *[PRAVDA 20 Aug]* 18
Fire in Air To Disperse Protesters *[AFP]* 19
Midday Scene on Moscow Streets Described *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 20 Aug]* 20
Street Scenes, Protests Detailed *[Moscow TV]* 20
Radio Reports on Situation in Leningrad *[Moscow Radio]* 22
Emergency Commission Formed *[Moscow Radio]* 22
Sobchak Regains Control of TV *[Hamburg DPA]* 22
Day One Passes 'Relatively Calmly' in Moscow *[RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA 20 Aug]* 22
Press Version of 'Address to the People' *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 20 Aug]* 23
Comparison of Emergency Committee Decree No. 1 *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 20 Aug]* 25
Strikes Reported in Russia, Ukraine, Belorussia *[AFP]* 25
Lukyanov Urges More Discussion of Union Treaty *[TASS]* 25
TASS Reviews Soviet Central Press for 20 Aug 26
TASS Reviews PRAVDA for 19 Aug 26

Economic

State Property Fund Regulations Published *[PRAVDA 14 Aug]* 27
Pavlov Answers Readers' Questions *[RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA 13 Aug]* 29

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 4 Wed Aug 21 06:58:05 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no161 DIV: contents

Economic

State Grain Procurements Still Show Shortfall *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 16 Aug]* 34
Kuban State of Emergency for Harvesting Period *[Radio Rossii]* 35

Military

'System,' Conditions in Navy Criticized *[Moscow TV]* 35
'Radar' Program Discusses Navy Issues *[Moscow TV]* 37
Army Party Committee's Surkov Interviewed *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 7 Aug]* 41

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Estonia

'Several Hundred' Tanks, APC's in Tallinn *[BALTFAX]* 44
Tallinn on Military Advance 44
Troops in 'Aggressive Mood' *[Tallinn Radio]* 44
Police Guard Strategic Installations *[INTERFAX]* 44
Tallinn Harbor Blockaded by Soviet 'Warships' *[Stockholm Radio]* 45
General Strike Begins; Latvian Support Requested *[Riga Radio]* 45
Government Statement Backs Strike *[TASS]* 45
Ruutel Requests Special Defense Council Powers *[BALTFAX]* 45
Extraordinary Powers Granted *[Tallinn Radio]* 45
Foreign Minister Comments on Coup From Finland *[Helsinki Radio]* 45
Trade Minister Urges Support for Yeltsin *[Tallinn Radio]* 46
Official on Popular Resistance to 'Putsch' *[Tallinn Radio]* 46
Soviet-Estonian Communique on Talks *[Riga Radio]* 47

Latvia

Riga Ministry of Internal Affairs Occupied *[Riga International]* 47
Interior Ministry Troops Take Over TV Center *[Riga International]* 47
Army Said To Occupy TV Center *[Riga Radio]* 47
TV Off Air, Media 'Hampered' *[Riga Radio]* 48
Seizure of TV Center Described *[Riga Radio]* 48
Radio, Telegraph, Telephone Centers Occupied *[Tallinn Radio]* 48
Radio Moves, Continues Broadcasts *[Riga Radio]* 48
High Frequency Radio Only Communication *[BALTFAX]* 48
Newly Created Committee Takes Over Liepaja *[BALTFAX]* 49
One Killed, One Wounded in Attack by OMON *[Riga Radio]* 49
Death Toll Rises to Three *[Riga Radio]* 49
Supreme Council Issues Announcement on Coup *[Riga Radio]* 49
Supreme Council Convenes 20 Aug *[Riga Radio]* 50
Deputies Demand Peoples Deputies Congress Session *[Riga Radio]* 50
Riga People's Front Calls For General Strike *[Riga Radio]* 50
TV Reports 'Calm'; Communists Approve Takeover *[Moscow TV]* 50
Helicopter Drops Leaflets Calling for Obedience *[Riga Radio]* 51
Baltic Commander Denies 'New Ruling Bodies' *[BALTFAX]* 51
Soviet-Latvian Talks 'Unlikely' Before Sep *[BALTFAX]* 51

Lithuania

Soviet Forces Attack Border Control Posts *[Vilnius Radio]* 51
Light Tanks, Soldiers Reported Near Vilnius *[Lithuanian Radio]* 51
Treaty With RSFSR Ratified; Tanks Close In *[TASS]* 51
Blockade of Sea, Land, Air Borders Mounted *[BALTFAX]* 52
Communication Facilities Attacked, Occupied 52
Vilnius Telephone Exchange Occupied *[Vilnius Radio]* 52
International Communications Seized *[BALTFAX]* 52
Kaunas Communications Occupied *[BALTFAX]* 52
Kaunas TV Center Seized *[Lithuanian Radio]* 52
'Mayak' Broadcasting on Vilnius Frequencies *[BALTFAX]* 52
Government Denies Reports of Armed Resistance *[BALTFAX]* 52
Vagnorius: Republican Authorities in Control *[BALTFAX]* 53

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 4 Wed Aug 21 06:58:05 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no161 DIV: contents

Government Issues Decree on State of Emergency *[Lithuanian Radio]* 53
Supreme Council Backs Yeltsin Call for Strike *[AFP]* 53
Oblast Legislatures Declare Support for Yeltsin *[Vilnius Radio]* 53
Landsbergis Confident 'Coup Will Fail' *[BALTFAX]* 53
Landsbergis Appeals to World Democracies *[Lithuanian Radio]* 54
Official Says Government Plans No 'Surrender' *[Warsaw PAP]* 54
Officials, Citizens Summoned to Council Building *[Lithuanian Radio]* 54
General Procuracy Statement on 'Overthrow' *[Lithuanian Radio]* 54

RSFSR

Further Reportage on Yeltsin Reaction to Coup 56
Failed To Contact Gorbachev *[INTERFAX]* 56
Gorbachev Whereabouts Unknown *[Tehran IRNA]* 56
'Negative' on Emergency Measures *[TASS]* 56
Takes Over All Power in Russia *[INTERFAX]* 56
Yeltsin Decree on Constitutional Order *[Liyhuanian Radio]* 56
Appeals to Russian Servicemen *[Vladivostok Radio]* 57
Appeals to Patriarch Aleksiy II *[Vladivostok Radio]* 57
Shakhray Warns of Threat of Yeltsin's Arrest *[INTERFAX]* 58
Demands Meetings With Gorbachev *[INTERFAX]* 58
'Little Support' for Strike Call *[AFP]* 58
Military Continues Control of Moscow 58
Commandant: No Change in Order *[INTERFAX]* 58
Telegraph Lines Reported Cut *[INTERFAX]* 58
Supreme Soviet Building Guarded by OMON *[INTERFAX]* 58
Deputy Mayor Calls for Strike *[INTERFAX]* 59
Demonstrators Confront Tanks *[Tokyo KYODO]* 59
Moscow Soviet Condemns Committee *[INTERFAX]* 60
Report on Situation *[INTERFAX]* 60
Commandant Says Curfew Possible *[Moscow TV]* 60
Council Supports Yeltsin, Opposes Strike *[INTERFAX]* 60
Scene at Parliament Building Described *[PRAVDA 20 Aug]* 61
Situation in Leningrad Reported 61
City Soviet To Hold Session *[INTERFAX]* 61
State of Emergency *[Moscow Radio]* 61
Deputies Support Yeltsin *[Moscow TV]* 62
Commander Refuses To Move Troops *[INTERFAX]* 62
Soviet Declares Decree 'Illegal' *[TASS]* 62
Republic Leadership Continues to Condemn Coup 62
Leaders Call for 'Open-Ended Strike' *[TASS]* 62
Presidium Terms Actions 'Coup d'Etat' *[INTERFAX]* 63
Committee Violates Soviet Laws *[INTERFAX]* 63
Resolution Terms Emergency 'Unlawful' *[Vladivostok Radio]* 63
Government Demands To See Gorbachev *[Vilnius Radio]* 63
Rutskoy on Gorbachev's Health *[INTERFAX]* 64
Rutskoy Appeals to Soldiers *[Lithuanian Radio]* 64
Reaction to Coup Continues Throughout Republic 64
Group Set Up in Kamchatka *[INTERFAX]* 64
Yakutia Leader Wants Confirmation of Decree *[INTERFAX]* 64
Kemerovo Authorities Do Not Recognize Coup *[INTERFAX]* 65
Kemerovo Calls Decree Unconstitutional *[Moscow Radio]* 65
Chelyabinsk Authorities To Take No Action *[INTERFAX]* 65
Kuzbass Workers' Committee Calls for Strike *[INTERFAX]* 65
Goods, Commodities Exchange Stops Business *[INTERFAX]* 65
Vorkuta Mines Strike *[Moscow Radio]* 65
Sverdlovsk City Calls For Strike *[Moscow Radio]* 66
Tyumen Supports RSFSR Laws *[Moscow Radio]* 66
Petrozavodsk City Condemns Emergency Decree *[Moscow Radio]* 66
Democratic Russia 'Warns' Yeltsin Over Treaty *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 16 Aug]* 66
Democratic Russia 'Warning' to Yeltsin Attacked *[PRAVDA 17 Aug]* 67

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 4 Wed Aug 21 06:58:05 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no161 DIV: contents

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

Deputies Call Extraordinary Session *[Minsk Radio]* 68

Ukraine

Kravchuk Appeal, Rukh Reaction To Developments *[INTERFAX]* 68
Kravchuk Assesses Situation *[Moscow TV]* 68

Moldova

Government Reacts to Coup, Situation in Moscow 68
Bans Central Press, SCSE Material *[Moscow TV]* 68
Snegur Sets Up Supreme Security Council *[INTERFAX]* 68
Snegur's Appeal to Citizens *[Bucharest Radio]* 69
Snegur Interrupts Holiday, Condemn's Coup *[Bucharest Radio]* 69
First Deputy Refuses Joint Patrols *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 70
Snegur Wants Republican Constitution Observed *[INTERFAX]* 70
Government's Response To Emergency Rule *[INTERFAX]* 70
Snegur Stresses Unchanged Independence Policy *[Moscow TV]* 70
People's Front Appeal to Citizens *[Bucharest Radio]* 71
Economic Accord With RSFSR Reached *[INTERFAX]* 71
Silayev Departs for Moscow *[Moscow Radio]* 71

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Gamsakhurdia Statement on Emergency Situation 72
Calls for Calm, Discipline *[TASS]* 72
INTERFAX on Georgian Reaction 72
More on Response to Emergency *[RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA 20 Aug]* 72
Gamsakhurdia Issues Decree on Military Commissariats *[Moscow Radio]* 72

Armenia

Ter-Petrosyan Comments on State of Emergency 72
Calls For Stability, Prudence *[Yerevan Radio]* 72
Briefs Party Leaders on Developments *[Yerevan Radio]* 73
Hostage Negotiations End Successfully *[TASS]* 73

Azerbaijan

President Mutalibov Leaves for Iran *[TASS]* 73
Iranian Governor: Baku Status 'Peculiar' *[Tehran IRNA]* 74
Situation Remains Calm *[Tehran IRNA]* 74

CENTRAL ASIA

Kyrgyzstan

President Addresses People on Crisis 75
Akayev Comments on State Emergency *[INTERFAX]* 75
Urges Calm, Respect for Law *[Bishkek Radio]* 75
Interior Minister Supports Akayev Appeal *[INTERFAX]* 75
Kyrgyz KGB Chief Relieved of Duties *[TASS]* 75
Kyrgyz Communist Party Backs Emergency Committee *[INTERFAX]* 76

Uzbekistan

President Comments on State of Emergency 76
Supports Emergency Committee *[INTERFAX]* 76
On 'Stable' Situation in Republic *[TASS]* 76

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 2 Thu Aug 22 07:20:30 1991
. CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no162 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-162 *21 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT

Soviet Journalist Views START Ratification *[Frankfurt/Main FRANKFURTER RUNDSHAU 20 Aug]* 1
USSR Violates 'Spirit' of INF, CFE Accords *[NEZAVISIMAYA GAZETA 1 Aug]* 1
Rejoinder to Charge of Treaty Violation *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 13 Aug]* 2

WORLDWIDE ISSUES

Ambassador to Iran: No Change in Foreign Policy *[Tehran IRIB]* 4
Observers Discusses Union Treay, Human Rights *[Moscow Radio]* 4

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Reportage on U.S. Reaction to Events in Moscow 5
Report Notes Administration Comments *[IZVESTIYA 21 Aug]* 5
'Confusion' Over Events *[IZVESTIYA 21 Aug]* 5
Bush Criticism of Events Cited *[Moscow Radio]* 6
New Ambassador Arrives in Moscow *[TASS]* 6

China

Official Says USSR Still Wants Conference *[AFP]* 6

Northeast Asia

Yanayev Letter to Kaifu Says Treaties Valid *[Tokyo KYODO]* 7
ROK Trade Volume Reaches $523 Million in 1991 *[TASS]* 7

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Supreme Soviet

Special Supreme Soviet Session To Meet 26 Aug *[Moscow TV]* 8
Committee Says Students Not To Be Conscripted *[Moscow TV]* 8

Political & Social

PRAVDA Reports Yanayev Press Conference *[20 Aug]* 8
'Statement' by State of Emergency Committee *[PRAVDA 20 Aug]* 11
Union Ministry Cancels RSFSR MVD Orders *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 12
Emergency Committee Decree Restricts Broadcasts *[Moscow TV]* 12
Journalists Demand Lift of Ban *[Vladivostok Radio]* 13
Two Party Newspapers Reported Closed *[AFP]* 13
Yanayev Decree Nullifies Yeltsin Decrees *[TASS]* 13
Kryuchkov, Yazov Reportedly Resign *[INTERFAX]* 14
KGB Denies Kryuchkov Resignation *[TASS]* 14
Yazov Resignation Denied *[TASS]* 14
TASS Reports Pavlov Ill 14
Kryuchkov Refuses To Attend Russian Soviet *[AFP]* 15

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 3 Thu Aug 22 07:20:30 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no162 DIV: contents

KGB Says Gorbachev Safe in Crimea *[TRUD 21 Aug]* 15
Primakov, Bakatin Demand Troop Withdrawal *[INTERFAX]* 15
Defense Ministry Defends Using Army *[PRAVDA 20 Aug]* 15
Rumors of Military Insubordination Denied *[INTERFAX]* 16
General Rejects Rumors on Military Actions *[Moscow Radio]* 16
'Vremya' Carries Interview With Tank Troops *[Moscow TV]* 17
Komsomol Urges Soldiers, Youth Not to Fight *[Moscow TV]* 17
Colonel Alksnis Predicts Return of Cold War *[Vienna TV]* 17
War Veteran Doubts Leadership's Promises *[Moscow Radio]* 18
'Law Expert' Defends Emergency Committee *[Moscow Radio]* 18
Banks Urged to Follow Emergency Committee Orders *[Berlin ADN]* 19
Central Committee Demands Gorbachev Meeting *[TASS]* 19
GCTU Demands To See Gorbachev on Television *[TASS]* 19
INTERFAX Reports Shevardnadze Statement 20
Aleksiy II Says Gorbachev 'Should Be Heard' *[TASS]* 20
Former Gorbachev Adviser Predicts Coup Failure *[Berlin ADN]* 21
Envoy to CSFR Confirms Loyalty to Gorbachev *[Vienna Radio]* 21
Support for State of Emergency Cited *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 20 Aug]* 21
Commitment to International Agreements Noted *[Moscow International]* 21
Article Cautions Against 'Witch-Hunt' *[RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA 21 Aug]* 22
SCSE Said Not Supported in Maritime Region *[INTERFAX]* 22
International Reaction to Events Viewed *[Moscow International]* 23
INTERFAX Reviews 20-21 Aug Overnight Events 23
PRAVDA Details 19 Aug Cabinet Sitting *[21 Aug]* 23
PRAVDA Reports Regional Reactions to Events *[20 Aug]* 24
TASS Reviews 19 Aug PRAVDA 25

Economic

Reaction to Events in Moscow, State of Emergency 26
State Bank Demands Abidance by USSR Laws *[INTERFAX]* 26
Local Banks Call for 'Common Sense' *[INTERFAX]* 27
Overseas Economic Activity Discussed *[INTERFAX]* 27
Hard Currency Sales Suspended *[INTERFAX]* 27
Pavlov Never Believed in 'New Marshall Plan' *[Berlin NEUES DEUTSCHLAND 19 Aug]* 27
Entreprenuers Union President on Difficulties *[Moscow Radio]* 28
Tax Chief Criticizes Union Treaty Article 9 *[PRAVDA 16 Aug]* 28
Official on State of Soviet Technology *[INTERFAX]* 29
Decline of Industrial Production Checked *[Moscow International]* 30
Situation on Currency Market Said 'Calm' *[IZVESTIYA 31 Jul]* 30
Black Sea Shipping Company Issues Warning *[INTERFAX]* 30
State Bank Issues New 10 Ruble Notes *[PRAVDA 25 Jul]* 30
State Bank Hikes Loan Interest Rate *[IZVESTIYA 30 Jul]* 31
Moscow Stock Exchange Sales Successful *[INTERFAX]* 31

Agriculture

Harvesting, Procurement Problems Viewed *[PRAVDA 15 Aug]* 32
Grain Harvest Continues in Russia, Ukraine *[Moscow TV]* 33
Railcars Full of Tomatoes Rot in Moscow *[Moscow TV]* 33

Scientific

Progress Cargo Space Craft Launched *[TASS]* 34
Ministry Statement on Chernobyl Incident *[TASS]* 34
Further on Chernobyl Incident *[TASS]* 34
Changes in Space Policy, Financing Urged *[IZVESTIYA 14 Aug]* 34
Mir Cosmonauts Experiment With Space Radiation *[TASS]* 37

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 1 Thu Aug 22 07:20:30 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no162 DIV: contents

Military

Military Involvement, Reaction to Emergency Decree 37
Paratroopers' Commander Not Arrested *[INTERFAX]* 37
Ministry Denies Insubordination of Officers *[TASS]* 37
Officer Explains Claims of Changed Allegiance *[INTERFAX]* 37
Air Fleet Day Celebrated in Moscow 37
Yazov's Order of the Day *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 17 Aug]* 37
Shaposhnikov Addresses Meeting *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 17 Aug]* 38
Further on Day *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 17 Aug]* 38
'Chain of Disaster' Hits Pacific Fleet *[Moscow Russian TV]* 38
Rumors of Nuclear Explosion on Warship Denied *[Moscow International]* 39
Naval Headquarters Moving to Base in Vietnam *[TASS]* 39
Military Exercise Opened To Western Journalists *[Tokyo NHK]* 39
Novaya Zemlya Nuclear Program 'No Big Secret' *[IZVESTIYA 19 Aug]* 39
Air Force Can Replace Civilians in Emergency *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 17 Aug]* 40
Obituary: Marshal of Aviation Kozhedub *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 13 Aug]* 40

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Baltic Leaders Preparing Governments in Exile *[Tallinn Radio]* 42
Baltic Servicemen Ordered To Obey Commanders *[Moscow TV]* 42

Estonia

Supreme Council Proclaims 'State Independence' *[Tallinn Radio]* 42
Details on Proclamation *[INTERFAX]* 42
TASS Reports Proclamation 42
Reportage on Military Attack on Television Tower 42
People Asked To Guard Radio, TV *[Tallinn Radio]* 42
Government Statement on Attacks *[Tallinn Radio]* 42
TV Tower Under Military Control *[TASS]* 43
Ministry Protests Attack *[Tallinn Radio]* 43
Lukyanov Agrees To Recall Military *[Tallinn Radio]* 43
Guard Recounts Occupation *[Tallinn Radio]* 43
Committee Calls For Strike To Protest Coup *[Tallinn Radio]* 44
Trade Union Withdraws Strike Appeal *[Tallinn Radio]* 44
Democratic Union Calls For Strike *[Tallinn Radio]* 44
Government Defies Order To Evacuate Parliament *[AFP]* 44
Ruutel, Army Agree Not To Use Weapons *[Tallinn Radio]* 44
Estonian KGB Has No Instructions From Moscow *[Tallinn Radio]* 45
People's Front Urges Population To 'Resist' *[Tallinn Radio]* 45
Ruutel, Savisaar, Nugis Meet Military Official *[Tallinn Radio]* 45

Latvia

Supreme Council Declares Independence *[Riga Radio]* 45
Details on Vote *[INTERFAX]* 46
OMON Units Occupy Chancellery Building *[Hamburg DPA]* 46
Government Said Continuing To Work *[Tallin Radio]* 46
'Rumors' of Seizure 'Unconfirmed' *[Radio Vilnius]* 46
General Strike On; Parliament Meets in Groups *[Tallinn Radio]* 46
Regional Television Attacked by Militia Detachment *[Riga Radio]* 46
Riga Communications Facilities Occupied *[Vilnius Radio]* 47
Latvian People's Front Says 'Hour Has Struck' *[Riga Radio]* 47
People's Front Official Addresses Nation *[Riga Radio]* 47
Riga Declares State Emergency Committee Illegal *[Riga Radio]* 48
Committee of Latvia Appeals to Supreme Council *[Riga Radio]* 49
Supreme Council Urges Return of 'Occupied Sites' *[Riga Radio]* 49
Latvian Communist Party Supports USSR Leaders *[Moscow Radio]* 49

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 1 Thu Aug 22 07:20:30 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no162 DIV: contents

Lithuania

Landsbergis Denies Landing Rights to 'Criminals' *[Radio Vilnius]* 49
Pro-Coup Citizens Prepare Government Overthrow *[AFP]* 49
Destruction of Custom Checkpoints Confirmed *[INTERFAX]* 50
Border Posts Suspend Work; 'Free of Control' *[Moscow TV]* 50
Seizure of Media Sources Continues *[Radio Vilnius]* 50
'Vremya' Reports Troop Deployments in Vilnius *[Moscow TV]* 50
Military Patrolling Streets; Workers Rally *[INTERFAX]* 50
Curfew Reported To Have Little Effect *[Radio Vilnius]* 51
Supreme Council Appeal to Soviet Soldiers *[Radio Vilnius]* 51
Landsbergis Addresses Nation; Urges Support *[Radio Vilnius]* 51
Butkevicius Expects Attack on Supreme Council *[INTERFAX]* 52
Supreme Council Resolution Calls For Strike *[Radio Vilnius]* 52
Landsbergis To Propose Support for RSFSR *[INTERFAX]* 52
Vilnius Notes Return of Plane From '11 Jan' *[Radio Vilnius]* 52
Vagnorius on Military Support for Yeltsin *[Radio Vilnius]* 53
Prunskiene Says Soviet Army Divided *[Hamburg DPA]* 53
Ukmerge Rayon Appeals to Legislators *[TASS]* 53
Sajudis Official on Baltic Situation *[Budapest Radio]* 53

RSFSR

Republic Supreme Soviet Session Begins 21 Aug 54
Trip to Crimea Discussed *[INTERFAX]* 54
Two Attempts To Free Gorbachev *[AFP]* 54
Attempts To Meet Gorbachev Discussed *[INTERFAX]* 55
Demands For Gorbachev's Release Listed *[Radio Vilnius]* 55
Khasbulatov on Courage of Muscovites *[Moscow International]* 55
Yeltsin Addresses Deputies *[Moscow International]* 55
Yeltsin Issues More Decrees To Combat Events 56
Protection of Law, Order Forces Offered *[Vladivostok Radio]* 56
Economic Management Body Set Up *[Vladivostok Radio]* 56
Appoints New Leningrad Commander *[Radio Vilnius]* 56
Assumes Command of Armed Forces *[Radio Triana]* 57
President Yeltsin's Comments, Activities Detailed 57
Says Emergency Committee Fleeing Moscow *[AFP]* 57
Says Tanks Moving on Republic Building *[London PRESS ASSOCIATION]* 57
Yeltsin, Rutskoy Demands for Action *[Vladivostok Radio]* 58
Tells Protestors To Maintain Order *[AFP]* 59
Addresses House of Soviets Rally *[INTERFAX]* 59
'Behaving Confidently' *[Radio Vilnius]* 59
Negotiates Troop Issues With Yanayev *[Tehran IRNA]* 60
Informs Bush About Situation *[Berlin ADN]* 60
Threatens To Sue Blockading Forces *[Tehran IRNA]* 60
Says Lukyanov Knew About Coup Plans *[Hamburg DPA]* 60
Rutskoy Orders Defenders To Resist With Arms *[INTERFAX]* 60
Reports on Meeting With Lukyanov *[Vladivostok Radio]* 61
Kozyrev Hints at RSFSR Exile Government *[Paris Radio]* 61
Visits Washington *[INTERFAX]* 61
Reactions by Silayev, Others Discussed *[Vladivostok Radio]* 61
Supreme Soviet Radio Broadcasts Announcement *[Radio Triana]* 64
Issues Call To Defend Yeltsin *[Radio Triana]* 64
Reportage on Moscow Commandant's Activities 64
Issues 'Announcement' on Events *[Moscow Radio]* 64
Order No. 2 Issued *[Moscow TV]* 65
Curfew Announced *[Moscow Radio]* 66
Reportage on Situation Near Republic Parliament 66
Attack Called 'Imminent' *[Hamburg DPA]* 66
Tanks Move Toward Building *[London PRESS ASSOCIATION]* 66
Gunfire Reported in Area *[Radio Vilnius]* 67

JOBNAME: PAGE: 5 SESS: 1 Thu Aug 22 07:20:30 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no162 DIV: contents

Scene Outside Building Described *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 67
Crowd Scenes Described *[Budapest Radio]* 68
Scene at Barricade Areas Described *[IZVESTIYA 21 Aug]* 68
Defense Minister Kobets Comments *[INTERFAX]* 68
Kobets Says Siege Easing *[AFP]* 69
Situation Normalizing *[INTERFAX]* 69
Deputy Says Troops Withdrawing *[Prague Radio]* 70
'Radio Triana' Reports Moscow Events 70
Gas Masks Distributed in Russian Parliament *[Paris AFP]* 71
Deputies Hold News Conference in Moscow *[TASS]* 71
Leadership's Appeal to Citizens Reported *[IZVESTIYA 20 Aug]* 72
Three Army Units Said To Support Yeltsin *[AFP]* 72
Leningrad's Sobchak: City Under 'Lawful Power' *[TASS]* 73
No State of Emergency in City *[Moscow Radio]* 73
Trial of Coup Participants Demanded *[INTERFAX]* 73
Tanks Moving Toward Leningrad *[INTERFAX]* 74
Stock Exchange on Strike *[INTERFAX]* 74
Resistance to SCSE Organized *[INTERFAX]* 74
Resistance Discussed *[INTERFAX]* 74
Tatarstan To Comply With Committee Resolutions *[INTERFAX]* 75
President Urges Restraint, Calm *[Moscow Radio]* 75
Buryat Statement Notes No Need for Emergency *[TASS]* 75
Commander Denies Paratroopers Supporting Russia *[Moscow TV]* 75
Paratroopers Seize Moscow Radio Station *[INTERFAX]* 75
Kamchatka Radio, TV Support Yeltsin *[INTERFAX]* 76
Moscow Curfew Declared Invalid *[Budapest Radio]* 76
Moscow City Soviet To View Supply Problems *[IZVESTIYA 21 Aug]* 76
Gdlyan, Kamchatov Released From Custody *[INTERFAX]* 76
Kryuchkov Claims KGB Not Involved *[INTERFAX]* 77
Independent Coal Miners Union Issues Appeal *[Vladivostok Radio]* 77

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

Reaction to State of Emergency Reported 78
Situation 'Calm' in Towns *[TASS]* 78
Trade Unions Demand Supreme Soviet Session *[TASS]* 78
Minsk Demonstrations Begin *[INTERFAX]* 78
Supreme Soviet on State of Emergency 78
Issues Appeal to Citizens *[TASS]* 78
Official Discusses Emergency *[Moscow Radio]* 79

Ukraine

Developments in Republic, Reaction Reported 79
Troops Close to Kiev *[Budapest Radio]* 79
Troops Advancing on Kiev *[INTERFAX]* 79
Communist Chief Says Party Aims Unchanged *[Kiev Radio]* 79
Communist Leader Stresses Discipline *[TASS]* 80
Party Supports Emergency Council *[INTERFAX]* 80
Black Sea Commander Supports Committee *[Kiev Radio]* 80
Situation: 'Quite Complex' *[INTERFAX]* 80
Uzhgorod Town Rejects Emergency Committee *[Budapest Radio]* 80
Workers Stand By for Strike Action *[INTERFAX]* 81

Moldova

Reaction to State Emergency Committee Acts 81
Snegur Voices Support for RSFSR *[INTERFAX]* 81
Kishinev Rallies for Democratic Forces *[Moscow TV]* 81

JOBNAME: PAGE: 6 SESS: 3 Thu Aug 22 07:20:30 1991
CLS: 'dr GRP: book3 JOB: no162 DIV: contents

Anti-Coup Rally Held in Kishinev *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 81
Communist Party Favors Democratic Reforms *[TASS]* 82
Premier Reaffirms Opposition to Coup *[Paris AFP]* 82
Social Democrats Protest Coup *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 83
SCSE Decisions 'Unlawful' *[TRUD 20 Aug]* 83
Emergency Committee Rules Declared Not Binding *[TASS]* 83
Resolution Calls for Gorbachev's Release *[Bucharest Radio]* 83
Snegur Sets Up Supreme Council for Security *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 84

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Decree on Illegal Armed Formations *[INTERFAX]* 85

Armenia

Reportage on Armenian Response to Emergency 85
Manukyan Holds News Conference 20 Aug *[Moscow Radio]* 85
Manukyan on Nagorno-Karabakh *[INTERFAX]* 85
Situation Reported Stable in Armenia *[TASS]* 85
Ter-Petrosyan Warns Against 'Rash Actions' *[Moscow Radio]* 85
Need for Stability Stressed *[Yerevan Radio]* 86
Pan-National Movement Issues Declaration *[Yerevan Radio]* 86
Army: No Need for Emergency in Armenia *[INTERFAX]* 86
Armenian Supreme Soviet Demand Deputy's Release *[Yerevan Radio]* 86
Enterprises Urge No Break With Union *[INTERFAX]* 87

Azerbaijan

Tehran Radio Reports Azerbaijan Calm 87
Baku Reports 'Bandits' Attack Kelbadzharskiy *[Baku Radio]* 87
NKAO Organization Committee Vehicle Attacked *[Baku Radio]* 87
Hostage Situation Concludes Peacefully 87
Hostages Released *[TASS]* 87
More on Hostage Release *[TASS]* 87

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

Nazarbayev Comments on Emergency Committee 88
Assails Committee's Moves *[TASS]* 88
Committee Documents 'Utterly Unlawful' *[INTERFAX]* 88

Kyrgyzstan

Republic Calm, Organizations Working *[Moscow TV]* 89

Uzbekistan

Republic Reaction to USSR State of Emergency 89
Statement by Supreme Soviet, Government *[INTERFAX]* 89
Karimov Confirms Loyalty to 'Chosen Course' *[INTERFAX]* 89
Karimov Sees No Need for State of Emergency *[Moscow Radio]* 89
Supreme Soviet Statement *[TASS]* 89

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 1 Fri Aug 23 07:03:57 1991
CLS: =lr GRP: =book3 JOB: no163 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-163 *22 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

WORLDWIDE ISSUES

Bessmertnykh 21 Aug Press Conference 1
Says Policy Unchanged *[TASS]* 1
More on Press Conference *[PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 1
Work on Mideast Peace to Continue *[TASS]* 1
Nuclear Forces Not Out of Control *[TASS]* 2
Foreign Banks Suspend Operations With USSR *[INTERFAX]* 2
Vneshekonobank Urges Cooperation From Partners *[INTERFAX]* 2
USSR Loses More Than $1 Billion Credit *[INTERFAX]* 3

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Further U.S. Reaction to Events in Moscow 4
Bush Conversation With Gorbachev *[PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 4
Baker, Yakovlev Talk on Telephone *[INTERFAX]* 4
Report on New U.S. Ambassador *[Moscow Radio]* 4
Military Urges Planes To Leave U.S. *[TASS]* 4
Scientists to Test Soviet-Designed Mars Vehicle *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 20 Aug]* 4
Unocal Probes For Oil Project in Azerbaijan *[INTERFAX]* 5

East Europe

East European Reaction to Events in Moscow 5
Havel's Reaction *[IZVESTIYA 21 Aug]* 5
Journalist Urges Opposition *[Prague CTK]* 5
Hungarian Consulates Comment *[Budapest TV]* 6
Hungarian Envoy on Evacuation Plans *[Budapest MTV]* 6

West Europe

West European Reaction to Coup, Events in Moscow 7
No Increased Alert for Forces in Germany *[Hamburg DPA]* 7
Forces in Germany Execute Planned Tasks *[TASS]* 7
Withdrawal of Troops in Germany Discussed *[Moscow TV]* 7
EC Suspension of Cooperation *[TASS]* 7
Mitterrand's 'Cautious' Comments *[IZVESTIYA 21 Aug]* 8
Loan Talks 'Will Not Take Place' *[INTERFAX]* 8
French Ministry Issues Statement *[Moscow Radio]* 9
Finnish Border Crossing Reopened *[Helsinki Radio]* 9
Traffic on Finnish Border Normal *[Helsinki Radio]* 9
Finns Committed to 'Good Neighbor Relations' *[IZVESTIYA 21 Aug]* 9
Shevardnadze Talks With Major *[INTERFAX]* 9
Madrid Embassy Denies Supporting Coup *[Madrid Radio]* 9
Objectives of FRG Military Inspection Achieved *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 17 Aug]* 10

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 1 Fri Aug 23 07:03:57 1991
CLS: dr GRP:.book3 JOB: no163 DIV: contents

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Supreme Soviet

Presidium Holds Meeting to Review Situation *[PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 11
Nishanov, Laptev at Session *[Moscow TV]* 11
Lukyanov Resolves to Reconvene Supsov 17 Sep *[Moscow Radio]* 12
Supreme Soviet to Debate Video Piracy *[Radio Rossii]* 12
Deputies Not To Suspend Party Activity *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 3 Aug]* 12

Political & Social

Attempted Coup Fails; Gorbachev Reassumes Duties 12
Supreme Soviet Declares Removal Illegal *[TASS]* 12
Gorbachev in 'Full Control' 13
Returns to Moscow *[TASS]* 13
Gorbachev Statement to Media *[PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 13
Gorbachev Interviewed in Moscow *[Moscow Radio]* 13
Telephones Bush *[Moscow TV]* 14
Telephones Yeltsin, Others *[Moscow TV]* 14
Coup Leaders Suffering Results of Failure 14
Arrests Reported *[Moscow Radio]* 14
Kryuchkov Arrest Announced *[Moscow International]* 14
TASS Reports Pugo Suicide 14
Tizyakov Removed From Scientific Union *[TASS]* 15
Moscow Described as Returning to Normal *[Moscow TV]* 15
Tanks, Equipment Being Withdrawn *[INTERFAX]* 15
Gorbachev Advisers Hold News Conference *[Moscow Radio]* 15
Give Chronology of Coup Events *[Moscow TV]* 16
Bessmertnykh Holds Press Conference *[Moscow International]* 20
Interviewed by 'Vremya' *[Moscow TV]* 21
Telephones Baker *[TASS]* 21
Shcherbakov Gives News Conference *[Moscow TV]* 21
Anti-Coupist Cabinet Members Lauded *[INTERFAX]* 23
Shevardnadze Said 'Unwell,' 'Pale' *[INTERFAX]* 23
Yakovlev Assails 'Cowardly' CPSU *[Moscow Russian TV]* 23
Central Committee Secretariat Issues Statement *[PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 23
Komsomol Rejects Coup Rationale *[IZVESTIYA 22 Aug]* 24
Commentaries View Coup Attempt, Aftermath 25
PRAVDA Condemns Violence *[22 Aug]* 25
People Said 'Tired of Politics' *[PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 25
PRAVDA on 'High Price' of Crisis *[22 Aug]* 25
IZVESTIYA Fears Civil War *[22 Aug]* 26
TASS Analyzes Lessons 27
TASS Cites Republics' Reactions to Events 28
TASS Reviews 21 Aug Soviet Central Press *[21 Aug]* 29
Reviews 22 Aug Press 29
Correction to Answers Questions at News Conference 30

Economic

Yasin on Current Crisis, Prospects *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 16 Aug]* 30
Analysis Center Views Economic Performance *[IZVESTIYA 17 Aug]* 33

Agriculture

RSFSR Agriculture Minister Interviewed *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 31 Jul]* 34
Grain Problems in Dnepropetrovsk Oblast *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 37

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 2 Fri Aug 23 07:03:57 1991
CLS: "dr GRP:' book3 JOB: no163 DIV: contents

Scientific

Mir Cosmonauts Continue Experiments *[TASS]* 38
Unload Space Freighter *[TASS]* 38
Assemble 14-Meter-Long Arm *[Moscow TV]* 38
Earth Atmosphere Experiment Fails *[Moscow TV]* 39
Buran to Dock With Mir *[Moscow International]* 39
Caspian Pollutant Concentrations 'Far Too High' *[Moscow TV]* 40
Yazov Recalls Spaceflight by Cosmonaut Titov *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 7 Aug]* 40
Operational HQ for Antarctic on Ship *[TASS]* 40
An-74 Aircraft Presented With Certification *[Moscow TV]* 40

Military

Pressure Exerted on Naval Officers Opposing Coup *[INTERFAX]* 40
Kiev Military District Short of Officers *[INTERFAX]* 41
Kiev Air Academy Officers Criticize Rukh *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 9 Aug]* 41
Shaposhnikov, Others Sign Klochikhin's Obituary *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 8 Aug]* 41
Yazov, Others Sign Col Gen Yakushin's Obituary *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 6 Aug]* 41
Yazov in Honor Guard Prior to Kozhedub Interment *[PRAVDA 14 Aug]* 42
Yanayev, Yazov Attend Air Fleet Day Meeting *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 17 Aug]* 42
Foreign Observers Attend Pacific Fleet Exercises *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 17 Aug]* 42
All-Army Party Committee Meeting Held in Moscow *[Moscow TV]* 42
Yazov Visits Carpathian Military District *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 10 Aug]* 43
Army Employee's Union Set Up in Belorussia *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 9 Aug]* 43
Problems Facing Redeployed Units Investigated *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 20 Aug]* 43
Service by Tajik Construction Units Viewed *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 14 Aug]* 44

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Estonia

Pskov Airborne Division Begins Tallinn Withdrawal *[INTERFAX]* 45
Troops Leave Television Tower *[TASS]* 45
Situation 'Getting Back to Normal' *[TASS]* 45
'Vremya' Reports Situation *[Moscow TV]* 45
Tallinn Garrison Command Addresses Population *[Tallinn Radio]* 45
Reportage on Reaction to Independence Declaration 46
Russia Recognizes Independence *[BALTFAX]* 46
'Russian Faction' Protests *[TASS]* 46
Minister on Expectations From Finland *[Helsinki Radio]* 46
Meri: Government Still Rejects Union Treaty *[Hamburg DPA]* 46
Work Collectives Support Emergency Committee *[Tallinn Radio]* 46
Foreign Minister Interviewed on State of Emergency *[London TV]* 47

Latvia

Army To Leave Riga; No Assurance on OMON *[Riga International]* 47
Supreme Council Calls For Voluntary Surrender *[Riga Radio]* 48
TASS Reports Independence Declaration 48
Internal Affairs Minister Replaced *[Riga Radio]* 48
Deputy Chairman of TV, Radio Dies From Injuries *[BALTFAX]* 48
Godmanis Issues General Strike Statement *[Riga Radio]* 48
Supreme Council Deputy Views Crisis Situation *[Riga Radio]* 49

Lithuania

Vagnorius Greets Gorbachev on Return to Power *[INTERFAX]* 50
Government Hands OMON to Interior Ministry *[INTERFAX]* 50
TASS Report 50

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 2 Fri Aug 23 07:03:57 1991
CLS:*dr GRP: book3 JOB: no163 DIV: contents

Reportage on Soviet Military Withdrawal 50
Withdrawal From Communications Units *[Radio Vilnius]* 50
Vilnius TV Center Vacated *[BALTFAX]* 50
TASS Reports Departure 51
Troops Withdraw From TV Tower *[TASS]* 51
Republic Takes Over All Enterprises *[Moscow Radio]* 51
Vilnius Garrison Command Orders Disarming Units *[BALTFAX]* 51
Further on Disarmament Order *[Vilnius International]* 51
Landsbergis Gives Interior Ministry Instructions *[BALTFAX]* 52
Vilnius, Party Reactions to Events Cited *[IZVESTIYA 21 Aug]* 52
Soldiers Involved in Vilnius Shooting Incident *[Vilnius International]* 52
Civilian Killed *[TASS]* 52
Defense Department Head Briefs Supreme Council *[BALTFAX]* 53
Situation Still 'Dangerous' *[Radio Vilnius]* 53
Dainis Ivans: Situation 'Still Fairly Grave' *[BALTFAX]* 53
Sajudis Official Says Danger 'Not Passed Yet' *[Radio Vilnius]* 54
Vagnorius Greets Estonian, Latvian Independence *[INTERFAX]* 54
Vice President Seeks West's Recognition *[Berlin ADN]* 54
Government To Meet Economic Obligations to Russia *[INTERFAX]* 54
Passes to Central Television Declared Invalid *[Vilnius Radio]* 55

RSFSR

Moscow TV Carries Supreme Soviet Session 21 Aug 56
Yeltsin Assails Coup Plotters *[Moscow TV]* 60
Decree Increases Yeltsin's Powers *[TASS]* 62
Silayev Requests To See Gorbachev *[Moscow TV]* 63
Isakov Urges Commission Investigation *[Moscow TV]* 63
Russian TV Carries Supreme Soviet Session 22 Aug 64
Yeltsin Addresses Victory Rally *[Moscow TV]* 67
General Kobets Gives Address *[Moscow TV]* 70
Stepankov on Procuracy's Actions *[Moscow TV]* 70
Lukyanov 'Main Ideologist Behind Coup' *[INTERFAX]* 71
Yeltsin Decrees Announced, Detailed *[Moscow TV]* 71
Yeltsin Cancels Television Speech; Said Worn Out *[INTERFAX]* 73
Yeltsin Adviser Bogomolov Views Coup Failure *[Vienna Radio]* 73
Khasbulatov Interviewed on Recent Events *[Moscow TV]* 75
Life in Moscow Reported 'Outwardly' Normal *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 77
Kozyrev Interviewed on Events in Moscow *[London TV]* 78
Kobets Urges Executing Junta Members *[AFP]* 78
Continued Attacks on Parliament Possible 78
Spetznaz Attack Viewed *[Moscow Russian TV]* 78
'Professional Killers' Lurk *[INTERFAX]* 79
Moscow Media Returning to Normal Operations 79
Troops Leave Central TV Center *[Moscow TV]* 79
Russian Television Broadcasting Again *[INTERFAX]* 79
'Vesti' Welcomes Viewers Back *[Moscow Russian TV]* 79
Radio Rossii Resumes Broadcasts 80
Kuzbass Miners Return to Work 22 Aug *[TASS]* 80

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Ukraine

Republic Reaction to SCSE; Events in Moscow 81
Supreme Soviet Issues Statement *[Kiev Radio]* 81
Declares Committee Resolutions Invalid *[Moscow TV]* 81
Kravchuk Appeal to Lukyanov on Situation *[Kiev Radio]* 81
TASS Reports Kravchuk Appeal 82
'Thousands' at Rally in Kiev *[INTERFAX]* 82

JOBNAME: PAGE: 5 SESS: 3 Fri Aug 23 07:03:57 1991
CLS: Br GRP: book3 JOB: no163 DIV: contents

Moldova

Reaction to Events in Moscow; Committe Leaders 82
Resolution Proposes Lukyanov's Dismissal *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 82
Supreme Soviet Declaration on Sovereignty *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 82
Supreme Soviet Condemns Coup *[TASS]* 82
Deputies Suggest Republican Leaders Meet *[INTERFAX]* 83
Investigation of Officials Ordered *[TASS]* 83

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Gamsakhurdia Reorganizes Internal Service Troops *[TASS]* 84
President Appoints Acting Prime Minister *[INTERFAX]* 84
Trial Urged For Communist Party Leaders *[INTERFAX]* 84
Tbilisi Radio Behavior 22 August 84

Armenia

Deputies Appointed Delegates to Russia *[Moscow Radio]* 84
Supreme Soviet Rejects Authority of SCSE *[Yerevan Radio]* 84
Calls for Meeting of Leaders *[INTERFAX]* 85
Yerevan-Stepanakert Passenger Flights Resume *[Yerevan Radio]* 85

Azerbaijan

'Rightwingers' Reportedly Take Baku TV Center *[Moscow Russian TV]* 85
Mutalibov Denies Supporting Gorbachev Ouster *[TASS]* 85
TASS Kills Mutalibov Appeal Report 85

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

Reaction to State of Emergency, Moscow Events 86
Nazarbayev Outlines Position *[Moscow Radio]* 86
Further on Position *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 86
Supreme Soviet Urges People's Congress *[Moscow TV]* 87
Nazarbayev Resigns From Politburo *[INTERFAX]* 87
Nazarbayev Talks on Telephone With Gorbachev 87
Asks Gorbachev Not To Talk to 'Putchists' *[Moscow TV]* 87
Tells Gorbachev of Events *[INTERFAX]* 87
Gorbachev Describes Situation *[PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 88

Kyrgyzstan

President Reacts to Events in Moscow 88
Asks UN for Help *[INTERFAX]* 88
Condemns Coup *[Moscow Radio]* 88
Communist Party Supports SCSE Actions *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 88
KGB Officers Quit Party *[INTERFAX]* 89
Decree Bans Party Work in Enterprises, Offices *[Berlin ADN]* 89

Uzbekistan

Karimov Statements on State of Emergency 89
Stresses USSR, Uzbek Laws *[Moscow Radio]* 89
Opposes Force, Urges Calm *[Moscow TV]* 89
Outlaws Emergency Committee Orders *[INTERFAX]* 89

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 1 Mon Aug 26 06:53:11 1991
C&S: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no164 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-164 *23 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An • indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

WORLDWIDE ISSUES

Gorbachev Contacts Foreign Leaders *[TASS]* 1
NATO 'Will Keep a Close Watch' on Events *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 1
Gorbachev Reinstatement 'Demanded' *[PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 1
Perez de Cuellar Cited on State of Emergency *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 2
EBRD May Lift Credit Restrictions *[INTERFAX]* 2
Eight Countries Observe Pacific Fleet Exercise *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 21 Aug]* 2
'Intourist' Suffering Losses From Coup *[INTERFAX]* 3

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Further Reportage on Attempted Coup in Moscow 4
Bessmertnykh Talks With Strauss *[TASS]* 4
Media, Official Reaction Noted *[PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 4
U.S. To Withdraw Two Divisions From Europe *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 20 Aug]* 4
U.S. Studying Nuclear-Powered Missiles *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 4

China

PRC Reaction to Attempted Coup in Moscow *[TASS]* 5
Consultations With PRC on Middle East, Gulf *[TASS]* 5
Further on Consultations *[Moscow International]* 5

Northeast Asia

Japanese Government Resumes Aid to USSR *[TASS]* 6
ROK Boat Detained; Claims Engine Trouble *[PRAVDA 19 Aug]* 6

Southeast Asia & Pacific

Moscow Previews Cambodian Meeting in Phatthaya *[Moscow International]* 6
Implementation of UN Plan for Cambodia Predicted *[Moscow International]* 7
Businessmen To Implement Tourism Projects *[INTERFAX]* 7
Gorbachev Congratulates Phomvihan on Election *[PRAVDA 17 Aug]* 7

Near East & South Asia

Envoy Denies 'Arafat Support for Coup *[TASS]* 8
Palestinian Envoy on Conference Opportunities *[TASS]* 8
Israeli 'Destructive Stance' on Settlement *[IZVESTIYA 20 Aug]* 8
Gorbachev, Najibullah Exchanged Jubilee Messages *[PRAVDA 19 Aug]* 9
Spokesman Cited on Western Sahara Referendum *[IZVESTIYA 20 Aug]* 9

East Europe

Gorbachev Thanks CSFR Government for Solidarity *[Prague Radio]* 9
Envoy Thanks CSFR for Support *[Prague Radio]* 9
Coup Sparks 'Gasoline Fever' in Czechoslovakia *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 10
Oil Obligations Met *[INTERFAX]* 10

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 1 Mon Aug 26 06:53:11 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no164 DIV: contents

CSFR Restricts Travel by USSR Citizens *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 10
Soviet Naval Detachment Ends Visit to Constanta *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 20 Aug]* 10
Soviet-Polish Treaty, Relations Discussed *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 11
Polish Aide Says Talks Offer 'Hope of Success' *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 22 Aug]* 13

West Europe

Further European Reaction to Attempted Coup 13
Gorbachev Meets With EC Envoys *[Moscow TV]* 13
Gorbachev Thanks UK *[Moscow TV]* 14
Major Interviewed on Events *[TASS]* 14
Gorbachev Meets French Delegation *[TASS]* 14
French Communists Question CPSU Silence *[PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 15
Italians Call for General Strike *[IZVESTIYA 21 Aug]* 15
German Charity To Continue Aid *[TASS]* 15
Ties With German Business Not Weakened *[INTERFAX]* 16
Chairman of German PDS Interviewed *[PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 16
UK Team Assesses Motorized Rifle Regiment *[Moscow TV]* 18

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Supreme Soviet

Lukyanov Suspended From Chairing Sessions *[Radio Rossii]* 19
Said To Have Falsified Document *[IZVESTIYA 23 Aug]* 19
Agenda for Extraordinary Session Detailed *[TASS]* 20

Political & Social

Gorbachev Holds News Conference 22 Aug *[Moscow TV]* 20
Addresses Nation; Lauds Resisters *[Moscow TV]* 30
Remarks to Journalists in Crimea *[IZVESTIYA 23 Aug]* 32
Gorbachev Decree Abrogates 'Unconstitutional Acts' *[TASS]* 34
Firings, Hirings in Coup Attempt Aftermath 34
Kryuchkov Dismissed *[TASS]* 34
KGB Guard Chief Dismissed *[TASS]* 34
Pavlov 'Relieved of Duties' *[TASS]* 34
Tizyakov Removed From Industrial Post *[INTERFAX]* 34
Shebarshin New Acting KGB Chief *[TASS]* 35
Truslin New Acting Interior Minister *[TASS]* 35
Revenko New Kremlin Chief of Staff *[TASS]* 35
Foreign Minister Bessmertnykh Resigns *[TASS]* 35
Accused of Supporting SCSE *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 35
Prokofyev, Shenin Quit Polituro in Protest *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 36
Katushev Accused of Supporting Coup *[Moscow TV]* 36
Yazov, Kryuchkov Reactions to Arrest Noted *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 37
Kryuchkov Has No 'Regret' *[Moscow TV]* 37
KGB Dissociates Itself From 'Conspirators' *[TASS]* 37
Shebarshin Bans CPSU Cells in KBG *[TASS]* 38
Moiseyev 'Disgusted' by Pugo, Yazov, Kryuchkov *[INTERFAX]* 38
Yakovlev Scorns 'New Heroes' of Coup Resistance *[IZVESTIYA 23 Aug]* 38
Procurator General Interviewed on Coup Attempt *[Moscow Radio]* 39
Servicemen Demand Removal of Coup Supporters *[TASS]* 40
Supreme Soviet Appraisal of Emergency Decrees *[IZVESTIYA 23 Aug]* 40
IZVESTIYA Describes Coup Organization *[23 Aug]* 41
CPSU 'Littering' Interior Ministry *[INTERFAX]* 44
PRAVDA Promises To Renew Editorial Staff *[23 Aug]* 45
TASS Denies Early Knowledge of Coup 45
Letter Lauds IZVESTIYA Defense of Press *[23 Aug]* 46
Journalists Union on Duties, Obligations *[IZVESTIYA 23 Aug]* 46
Requests Investigation of Officials *[IZVESTIYA 23 Aug]* 46

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 1 Mon Aug 26 06:53:11 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no164 DIV: contents

Coup Effects on Journalism Standards Viewed *[IZVESTIYA 23 Aug]* 46
Radio Assesses Papers' Reaction to Events *[Moscow International]* 47
Paper's Staff Protests 23 Aug Non-Publication *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 48
'Thousands' Demonstrate at CPSU Building *[Moscow Russian TV]* 48
CPSU Buildings 'Nationalized' *[Moscow Radio]* 48
Dzerzhinskiy Statue Dismantled *[INTERFAX]* 48

Economic

Reportage on Economic Effects of Attempted Coup 48
Plans For Convertible Currency Stay Put *[INTERFAX]* 48
Exchange Chairman Denies Accounts Frozen *[INTERFAX]* 48
State Bank Restricting Currency *[INTERFAX]* 49
State Bank Demands Decree Fulfillment *[INTERFAX]* 49
Business Leaders Deny SCSE Claims *[IZVESTIYA 22 Aug]* 49
Commodity Exchange Resumes Operations *[INTERFAX]* 50
Currency Panel Considers Ruble Converitibility *[IZVESTIYA 21 Aug]* 50
Aeroflot Announces Normal Flights Continue *[INTERFAX]* 51
Power Engineering Ventures Report No Progress *[INTERFAX]* 51

Agriculture

Chernoivanov Addresses Grain Situation *[ARGUMENTY I FAKTY No. 30]* 51
Grain Purchases Reach 20 Million Tons *[INTERFAX]* 52
State Grain Procurements Remain Low in Stavropol *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 15 Aug]* 52
Commentator on Progress of State Grain Order *[Moscow Radio]* 52
Progress of Caucasus Grain, Vegetable Harvest *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 14-15 Aug]* 53
Mari ASSR Grain Farmers Explain Problems *[Moscow TV]* 54
Military Help With Harvest in North Caucasus *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 15 Aug]* 54
Military Harvesting Help 'Poorly Utilized' *[Moscow TV]* 55
Torrential Rains Damage Crops in Ternopol Oblast *[Moscow TV]* 55
Flood Damage to Homes, Crops in Khabarovsk Kray *[Moscow TV]* 55
Commission Chairman Interviewed on Harvest *[Moscow TV]* 56
Kursk Farm Union Threatens Cut in Deliveries *[IZVESTIYA 14 Aug]* 57
Kazakh Farms' 'Extremely Difficult' Plight Cited *[IZVESTIYA 17 Aug]* 57
Ukrainian Presidium Discusses Grain Procurement *[IZVESTIYA 17 Aug]* 57

Scientific

Cosmos-2154 Launch Announced *[TASS]* 58
Progress M-9 Spacecraft Docks With Mir *[TASS]* 58
'Resurs-F' Satellite Launched 21 August *[TASS]* 58
Project To Monitor Ozone Depletion Scheduled 58
Preview of Mission *[Moscow TV]* 58
U.S. Officials At Launch *[Moscow TV]* 59
Ozone Monitor Launched *[TASS]* 59
Project Last Meteor Launch *[Moscow TV]* 59
Cooperation With India in Space Research *[Moscow International]* 60
Chelyabinsk Researchers on Decontamination *[Moscow TV]* 60
Sumgait Said To Dump Waste in Caspian *[Moscow TV]* 61

Military

Further on Military Role in Attempted Coup 61
Moiseyev Ordered Troops to Capital *[Moscow Russian TV]* 61
Yazov Urged To Quit Committee *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 61
Military's Actions 'Did Not Go Beyond' Law *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 23 Aug]* 62
Draft Deferment Law for Students in Effect *[IZVESTIYA 22 Aug]* 63
Shlyaga on MPD Coordinating Council's Tasks *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 21 Aug]* 63

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 4 Mon Aug 26 06:53:11 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no164 DIV: contents

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Estonia

Government Takes Action Against Coup Supporters *[Tallinn Radio]* 65
Tallinn Council Urges Dismissal of Collaborators *[Tallinn Radio]* 65
Ruutel Leaves To Meet With Yeltsin, Yakovlev *[Tallinn Radio]* 65
Ruutel Congratulates Yeltsin, Welcomes Gorbachev *[Tallinn Radio]* 66
Further Reaction to Independence Declaration 66
Ruutel, Others Give Support *[Tallinn Radio]* 66
IZVESTIYA Reports *[22 Aug]* 66
City Leaders Critical *[BALTFAX]* 67
Finland's Recognition Requested *[Helsinki Radio]* 67
Supreme Council Recognizes Latvian Independence *[BALTFAX]* 67
Inter-Movement's 'Radio Hope' Closed Down *[Moscow TV]* 67

Latvia

Communist Party Declared 'Anticonsitutional' *[Riga Radio]* 67
TASS Report 68
Government To Remove Coup Supporters From Posts *[BALTFAX]* 69
Rubiks Denies Links With Emergency Committee *[Riga Radio]* 69
Latvian KGB Condemns Attempted Coup *[BALTFAX]* 69
Supreme Council Debates Changes to Criminal Code *[TASS]* 69
Begins Investigation of Coup *[BALTFAX]* 69
Council Calls For Latvian Defense Forces *[Riga Radio]* 70
Ivans Says Situation 'Still Fairly Grave' *[BALTFAX]* 70
Officials Meet Baltic Military District Commander *[Riga Radio]* 70
Russia 'Ready To Recognize' Independence *[Riga Radio]* 71

Lithuania

Prime Minister Requests U.S. Recognition, Ties *[Radio Vilnius]* 71
Supreme Council 'Outlaws' Communist Party *[BALTFAX]* 71
Council Decision Detailed *[Radio Vilnius]* 72
Police Take Over Headquarters *[Radio Vilnius]* 72
Troops Evacuate Party Leaders *[AFP]* 72
Supreme Council Session Held 22 Aug 72
Vagnorius Speaks *[Vilnius International]* 72
Landsbergis Addresses Session *[Radio Vilnius]* 73
Vilnius Reports Vagnorius Message to Gorbachev *[Radio Vilnius]* 73
Vagnorius Congratulates Estonia, Latvia *[Radio Vilnius]* 73
Pickets Demand End to KGB 'Bolshevik Violence' *[Radio Vilnius]* 74
Customs Stations To Resume Operations by 23 Aug *[BALTFAX]* 74
Instigators of Jan Vilnius Events Under Arrest *[Radio Vilnius]* 74
Reportage on Return of Vilnius Media Facilities 74
Moiseyev Promise to Landsbergis *[Radio Vilnius]* 74
Military Departs Radio, TV *[Vilnius International]* 74
Second Program Returns to Air *[Radio Vilnius]* 74
TV Resumes Transmission *[Radio Vilnius]* 74
Distribution of Central Newspapers Suspended *[TASS]* 75

RSFSR

Yeltsin Issues Further Post-Coup Decrees 76
New KGB Chief, Defense Minister Named *[Radio Rossii]* 76
Abolishes Political Parties in KGB *[INTERFAX]* 76
Bans Party in Armed Forces *[TASS]* 76
Suspends Communist Press *[TASS]* 76
IZVESTIYA's Staff Shaken Up *[INTERFAX]* 77
'Economic Sovereignty' Detailed *[PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 77

JOBNAME: PAGE: 5 SESS: 2 Mon Aug 26 06:53:11 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no164 DIV: contents

State 'Discipline' Cited *[TASS]* 78
Stabilizing Material, Technical Supply *[Moscow Radio]* 78
Yeltsin Thanks People, Servicemen, Collectives *[Moscow Radio]* 78
Kagarlitsky Suggests Yeltsin-Junta Conspiracy *[Stockholm DAGENS NYHETER 21 Aug]* 79
Rutskoy Describes Crimea Meeting With Gorbachev *[Moscow Radio]* 80
Khasbulatov Addresses Supreme Soviet 21 Aug *[Moscow Russian TV]* 80
Urges Rooting Out 'Poisonous Suckers' *[Moscow Russian TV]* 83
Silayev Thanks People at Parliament Session *[Moscow Russian TV]* 84
Addresses Moscow Rally *[Moscow Russian TV]* 85
Emergency Session of Moscow City Soviet Begins 85
Popov Opens Proceedings *[TASS]* 85
Hero Award Recommended for Yeltsin *[Moscow Radio]* 86
Prokofyev Coup Role To Be Investigated *[Moscow Radio]* 86
Proceedings Against Coup Plotters Started *[TASS]* 87
Mourning Begins for Moscow Violence Victims *[Moscow TV]* 87
Yeltsin, Aleksiy II To Attend *[Moscow TV]* 87
Gorbachev Aide Shakhnazarov Denounces Coup *[Moscow TV]* 88
Vigil Outside Republic Parliament Depicted *[IZVESTIYA 22 Aug]* 89
Party Secretariat Urges 'Civic Peace,' 'Accord' *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 22 Aug]* 91
KGB Division Refused To Storm Parliament *[INTERFAX]* 91
Deputy: KGB To Act According to Constitution *[INTERFAX]* 91
Sobchak Urges Gorbachev 'To Step Up' Reforms *[INTERFAX]* 91
Calls For 'End to Communist Rule' *[AFP]* 92
Addresses Leningraders 21 Aug *[Leningrad Radio]* 92
Military Cooperating With Leningrad Leadership *[IZVESTIYA 22 Aug]* 93
Correction to Yeltsin Address at Victory Rally *[Moscow Russian TV]* 94
Correction to Stepankov on Procuracy's Actions *[Moscow Russian TV]* 94
Correction to Kobets Addressing Supreme Soviet *[Moscow Russian TV]* 94
Correction to Silayev Calling Lukyanov Ideologist *[Moscow Russian TV]* 94

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

Communist Party Issues Appeals to People *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 95

Ukraine

Further Reaction to Events in Moscow Reported 95
Communist Party Condemns Coup Attempt *[Kiev Radio]* 95
Kravchuk Explains Coup Position *[INTERFAX]* 96
Ultimatum to USSR Parliament *[INTERFAX]* 96
Sub-Carpathian Council Condemns Coup *[Budapest MAGYAR HIRLAP 21 Aug]* 96
Commentary Explores Failure of Coup *[Kiev Radio]* 97
Donetsk Commodities Exchange Ready for Strike *[INTERFAX]* 97

Moldova

President Snegur Comments on Coup Attempt 97
Condemns Coup at Parliament Meeting *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 97
To Create Conditions for Independence *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 98
Parliament Adopts Declaration on Sovereignty *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 98
Mass Rally Held in Moldovan Capital *[TASS]* 98
Trade Union Federation Urges 'Calm, Wisdom' *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 98
Former Premier Fears 'Scenario Behind Coup' *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 99

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Gamsakhurdia Sends Message of Support to Yeltsin *[Tbilisi Radio]* 100
National Guard Law Ineffective in Abkhazia *[IZVESTIYA 17 Aug]* 100

JOBNAME: PAGE: 6 SESS: 4 Mon Aug 26 06:53:11 1991
CLS; qr GRP: book3 JOB: no164 DIV: contents

Armenia

Ter-Petrosyan Holds News Conference *[Yerevan Radio]* 100
Officials Send Message to Russian Leadership *[Yerevan ARMENPRES]* 102
Armenian Deputies To Act as Delegation in Moscow *[Yerevan ARMENPRES]* 102
'Little' Confidence in Armenia's Future With Union *[INTERFAX]* 102
Armenian Businessmen Urge Signing of Union Treaty *[Moscow Radio]* 103
Armenians Agree To Release Hostages *[PRAVDA 20 Aug]* 103

Azerbaijan

Mutalibov Meets Military Procurator General *[Baku Radio]* 103
Arrest of Baku Democratic Leaders Reported *[Moscow Russian TV]* 104
Azerbaijan Front Protests Stance of Mutalibov *[INTERFAX]* 104

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

Nazarbayev Comments on Communist Party Activities 105
Quits Politburo, Central Committee *[TASS]* 105
Bans Party Activity in Offices *[TASS]* 105
Kazakhstan Studying Plans for Own Army *[Moscow TV]* 105
Session of Supreme Soviet To Open 24 Aug *[Moscow Radio]* 105

Kyrgyzstan

Akayev Declares Support for Yeltsin, Nazarbayev *[IZVESTIYA 22 Aug]* 105
Akayev Issues Departyization Decree *[TASS]* 106
Communist Party Headquarters Nationalized *[TASS]* 106
Coup 'About To Be Accomplished' in Bishkek *[INTERFAX]* 106

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 5 Tue Aug 27 06:26:49 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no165 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-165 *26 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Worldwide Issues

Deputy Foreign Minister on Human Rights *[INTERFAX]* 1
UN Secretary General Greets Gorbachev Return *[TASS]* 1
EBRD's Attali To Meet With Gorbachev, Yeltsin *[INTERFAX]* 1
Preparations for Helsinki-2 Continue *[INTERFAX]* 1
Foreign Delegations Postpone Trips to USSR *[INTERFAX]* 1
Impact of Coup on World's Perceptions of USSR *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 2
U.S. Opposes UN Cuban Embargo Talks *[TASS]* 2
Gorbachev Message to Energy Symposium *[PRAVDA 19 Aug]* 3

United States & Canada

Gorbachev Receives U.S. Ambassador's Credentials *[TASS]* 3
Tells Strauss of Need for Support *[TASS]* 3
Reports 'Satisfaction' With Support *[TASS]* 3
Shevardnadze Confers With Strauss *[INTERFAX]* 4
Komplektov Praises U.S. Stance During Coup *[TASS]* 4
Soviet-Canadian Grain Talks Resume *[TASS]* 4
Visiting Soviet Aircraft Ordered Out of U.S. *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 22 Aug]* 5

China

Observer Notes Chinese 'Shocked' Over Coup *[Moscow Radio]* 5
More on Belonogov's Meetings, Talks in Beijing *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 22 Aug]* 5
Belonogov Trip To Beijing *[Cross-Reference]* 6
Solovyev Says Obstacles to Reform Cleared *[Moscow Radio]* 6

Northeast Asia

Japanese Cabinet Members Opposed To Aid Increase *[TASS]* 7
Revenko Meets Japanese Ambassador in Kremlin *[TASS]* 7
Russian, Japanese Mayors Meet in Vladivostok *[Moscow Radio]* 7
Japan May Extend Invitation to Yeltsin *[Moscow Radio]* 7
Golembovskiy Interviewed on IZVESTIYA *[Tokyo NHK]* 7
TASS Notes Supension of Korean Credits 8
Trade Cooperation With DPRK Sought *[Moscow Radio]* 9

Southeast Asia & Pacific

Cambodian Meeting in Phatthaya Begins 26 Aug 9
Prospects Viewed for Talks *[Moscow Radio]* 9
Need for Compromise Noted *[Radio Moscow]* 10
Minister Interviewed on Soviet-Lao Relations *[Moscow Radio]* 10

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Supreme Soviet

CPSU Groups in Organization To Cease Activity *[Moscow Radio]* 12

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 2 Tue Aug 27 06:26:49 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no165 DIV: contents

'Initiative Group' Prepares for Special Session *[Moscow TV]* 12
Proposes Agenda *[TASS]* 12
Special Session Opens *[TASS]* 13
'New Information' Implicates Lukyanov in Coup *[INTERFAX]* 13
Lukyanov: No 'Responsibility' *[TASS]* 13
Deputies Nominate Yakovlev, Shevardnadze to Posts *[TASS]* 14
Consitution Committee Chairman Blames CPSU *[TASS]* 14
Presidium Approves Arrest of SCSE Members *[INTERFAX]* 14

Political & Social

Gorbachev Resigns as CPSU General Secretary *[Moscow TV]* 14
Bans Political Groups in Armed Forces *[Moscow TV]* 15
Orders Seizure of Party Property *[Moscow TV]* 15
Seeks No-Confidence Vote in Cabinet *[Moscow TV]* 15
Party Members Propose Dissolution *[Moscow TV]* 16
Komsomol Leader Quits Central Committee *[TASS]* 16
Falin Denies CPSU Involvement in Putsch *[Hamburg DPA]* 16
CPSU Inaction on Putsch Assailed *[PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 16
Demise of CPSU as 'Ruling Party' Seen *[IZVESTIYA 23 Aug]* 17
CPSU Control Commission Statement on Putsch *[TASS]* 19
CPSU To Investigate Putsch Events *[Moscow Radio]* 19
Secretariat Seeks Permission for Plenum *[Radio Rossii]* 20
Gorbachev Addresses Mourners of Demonstrators *[Moscow TV]* 20
Gorbachev Reassuming Duties, Holding Meetings 21
Moscow Military Commander Dismissed *[Moscow Radio]* 21
Appoints New Defense, Security Officials *[Moscow TV]* 21
Discusses Union Treaty With Republic Leaders *[TASS]* 21
Interviewed on Lessons of Putsch *[Moscow TV]* 21
To Brief Deputies on Putsch Aftermath *[Radio Rossii]* 22
PRAVDA Reports Gorbachev News Conference *[23 Aug]* 22
Post-Conference Remarks on Baltics *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 29
Marshal Akhromeyev Commits Suicide *[TASS]* 29
Leaves Suicide Note *[Radio Rossii]* 29
Central Committee Administrator Commits Suicide *[TASS]* 29
KGB First Deputy Chairman Grushko Arrested *[TASS]* 29
Coup Leaders Interviewed in Detention 30
Kryuchkov Interviewed *[Moscow Russian TV]* 30
Yazov Interviewed *[Moscow Russian TV]* 30
Starodubtsev, Pavlov Interviewed *[Moscow Russian TV]* 31
Moiseyev Allegedly Ordered Communications Seized *[Moscow Radio]* 32
Generals Involved in Coup Reportedly Met 24 Aug *[Radio Rossii]* 32
Defense Ministry Collegium Denies Role in Coup *[Moscow TV]* 32
Coup Leaders Controlled Nuclear Warhead Codes *[Moscow Russian TV]* 33
Lukyanov Allegedly Says Gorbachev Sanctioned Coup *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 33
Katushev Comments on 19 Aug Cabinet Meeting *[Moscow Russian TV]* 34
General Reviews 19 Aug Events at Crimean Airport *[Moscow Radio]* 34
Shevardnadze Places Some Blame on Gorbachev *[Radio Rossii]* 35
IZVESTIYA on Gorbachev Role in Coup *[23 Aug]* 36
IZVESTIYA Praises Yeltsin's Political Skill *[23 Aug]* 38
Prosecutor Trubin's Opinion on Coup Questioned *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 39
Trubin Denies Claim; Describes Investigation *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 40
Changes Staff; Dismisses Deputies *[Moscow Radio]* 40
Merges Union, Russian Investigations *[Moscow TV]* 41
Abolishes Latvian, Lithuanian Procuracies *[Moscow Radio]* 41

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Argentina Recognizes Independence of Baltics *[TASS]* 42
Iceland Confirms Recognition of Latvia, Estonia *[TASS]* 42
Tallinn Radio Report 42
Foreign Ministers Visit Iceland *[TASS]* 42
Baltics Focus on Relations With KGB *[BALTFAX]* 42

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 2 Tue Aug 27 06:26:49 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no165 DIV: contents

Estonia

Ruutel Visits RSFSR, Meets With Yeltsin *[Tallinn Radio]* 43
Discuss Estonian Independence *[Tallinn Radio]* 43
Meets Democratic Reform Leader *[Tallinn Radio]* 44
Meets Khasbulatov, Foreign Envoys *[Tallinn Radio]* 44
Ruutel Interviewed on Coup Attempt *[BALTFAX]* 44
Foreign Minister Meri on Recognition *[TASS]* 45
Savisaar Chairs Goverment Session 45
On Stabilizing Estonia *[Tallinn Radio]* 45
On Resolutions, Parties Ban *[Tallinn Radio]* 46
Supreme Council Adopts Resolution on Coup *[Tallinn Radio]* 46
Government Bans Communist Party Activities *[TASS]* 47
Communist Party Withdraws From CPSU *[Tallinn Radio]* 47
Coup Supporters Sacked; To Stand Trial *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 47
Government Bans Party Activities in Enterprises *[BALTFAX]* 47
'Unlawful Formations' Banned, Arrests Continue *[Tallinn Radio]* 48
Tallinn Workers Petition for Dismissed Directors *[BALTFAX]* 48
Tallinn Orders Dismantling of Lenin Monument *[BALTFAX]* 48

Latvia

Norway Prepared for Diplomatic Relations *[Riga Radio]* 48
Estonian, Lithuanian Independence Recognized *[Riga Radio]* 48
Gorbunovs Statements on Trip to Moscow 48
Previews Talks With Yeltsin *[Riga Radio]* 48
Returns to Riga, Reviews Goals *[Riga Radio]* 49
Gorbunovs on Territorial Defense Registration *[Riga Radio]* 50
Legislature Halts KGB, Party Activities *[TASS]* 50
Building Handed Over Peacefully *[Riga Radio]* 50
Agreement Signed in Riga *[BALTFAX]* 50
Commission To Start Takeover *[Riga Radio]* 50
Accounts Frozen *[BALTFAX]* 51
Communist Party's Rubiks, Potreki Step Down *[Riga Radio]* 51
Rubiks Loses Immunity, Detained *[TASS]* 51
Authorities Arrest Rubiks in Riga *[BALTFAX]* 51
Riga OMON Reportedly To Fight 'To the End' *[Radio Rossii]* 51
Lenin Monument in Riga Dismantled *[TASS]* 51
Two Overnight Explosions Reported *[Riga Radio]* 51
Authorities Report Fires, School Bomb Scare *[Riga Radio]* 51
Main Printing House Returned To Journalists *[Riga Radio]* 52

Lithuania

Czechoslovak Protocol Approves Lithuanian Bureau *[INTERFAX]* 52
Landsbergis, Yeltsin Discuss OMON Withdrawal *[Radio Vilnius]* 52
Landsbergis Holds 25 Aug News Conference *[Radio Vilnius]* 52
Landsbergis Announces Border Deployment *[Radio Vilnius]* 53
Government Announces Takeover of Communist Party *[Radio Vilnius]* 53
Officials To Probe 'Anticonstitutional' Activities *[Radio Vilnius]* 53
Military Units Asked To Report Suspects *[Radio Vilnius]* 54
Garrison Commanded To Hand Over 'Criminals' *[TASS]* 54
Procuracy Letter on Supporting 'State Criminals' *[Radio Vilnius]* 54
Government Cautions Against Propert Transfer *[Radio Vilnius]* 54
KGB Agrees to 30-Day 'Transitional Period' 54
Vaisvila Signs Protocol *[Radio Vilnius]* 54
More on Transition *[TASS]* 55

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 5 Tue Aug 27 06:26:49 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no165 DIV: contents

Vaisvila, Lebedev on USSR Security Forces 55
Seek To Reduce Tension *[Radio Vilnius]* 55
End to Hostile Activity Urged *[Radio Vilnius]* 55
Government Promises Protection of Rights *[Radio Vilnius]* 56
Landsbergis Releases Privates From Army Service *[Radio Vilnius]* 56
Lenin Statues in Vilnius, Klaipeda Dismantled *[Radio Vilnius]* 56
Ban on USSR Newspapers Rescinded *[Radio Vilnius]* 56
Landsbergis Addresses 'Black Ribbon Day' Rally *[Radio Vilnius]* 56

RSFSR

Bakatin Addresses Supreme Soviet 21 Aug *[Moscow TV]* 58
Supreme Soviet Calls Special Session *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 59
Yeltsin's Opening Speech *[Moscow Russian TV]* 59
Gorbachev Address *[Moscow Russian TV]* 59
Gorbachev Answers Deputies' Questions *[Moscow Russian TV]* 64
Gorbachev Thanks Deputies *[Radio Rossii]* 70
Moscow Russian TV Interviews Yeltsin 70
Rutskoy Addresses Mourners' Rally in Moscow *[Moscow TV]* 74
Yeltsin Addressses Moscow Mourners *[Moscow TV]* 74
Ukase on Aid to Victims' Families *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 75
Yeltsin Announces KGB, Interior, Appointments *[TASS]* 75
Yeltsin Fires Top Bureaucrats in 8 Regions *[INTERFAX]* 75
RSFSR Takes Over USSR Ministries *[TASS]* 75
Further on Decrees Issued by Boris Yeltsin 76
Decree on Executive Power *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 24 Aug]* 76
Control of Communications in RSFSR *[Radio Rossii]* 77
Decree on Enciphering Facilities *[TASS]* 78
Ukase Issued on New Defense Chairman *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 78
Ukase on Security Authorities *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 78
Ukase on Economic Organs in RSFSR *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 79
Ukase Appeals to Army, MVD *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 79
Control of Military Command *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 79
Normal Functioning of Enterprises *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 80
SCSE Act Termed 'Unlawful' *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 80
Defense Minister Appointed *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 81
Leningrad Commander Announced *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 81
Decree on Takeover of Media *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 81
Coup Supporters Dismissed *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 82
Decree on Nonprosecution of Military *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 82
Appeal to Citizens; Call for Strike *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 82
Orders on Further Actions *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 83
First Order of New Defense Minister *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 83
Repeals Moscow Curfew *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 84
Supreme Soviet Resolution on Coup *[Moscow Radio]* 84
Soviet Group To Investigate Coup *[Radio Rossii]* 85
Decree on Moscow Directorates *[Moscow Radio]* 85
Khasbulatov Resigns From CPSU *[Radio Rossii]* 85
Decree on 'Illegality' of Coup *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 85
'Text' of Yeltsin Decree Recognizing Estonia *[Radio Rossii]* 85
Latvian Independence Recognized *[TASS]* 86
Yeltsin Meets With Ruutel, Gorbunovs *[Radio Rossii]* 86
Stankevich Calls For Constitutional Order *[TASS]* 86
Crowd, Authorities Detain Moscow Party Leader *[INTERFAX]* 87
Moscow Vice Mayor on City Situation *[IZVESTIYA 23 Aug]* 87
Moscow Soviet Considers Post-Coup Measures *[Moscow Radio]* 87
Further on Arrest of Pavlov, Starodubtsev *[Moscow TV]* 88
Vorkuta Miners Hold Rally, End Strike *[TASS]* 88
Kuzbass Miners Return to Work *[TASS]* 89

JOBNAME: PAGE: 5 SESS: 5 Tue Aug 27 06:26:49 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no165 DIV: contents

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

Supreme Soviet Chairman Defends Coup *[Radio Rossii]* 90
Belorussian Supreme Soviet Opens 24 Aug 91
Meets in Extraordinary Session *[Moscow Radio]* 91
Agenda Discussed *[INTERFAX]* 91
Decision on Independence Adopted *[Moscow TV]* 91
Dementey Resignation Demanded *[Radio Rossii]* 91
'Conservative' Dementy Resigns *[Radio Rossii]* 91
INTERFAX on Resignation 91
Report on Session *[Moscow TV]* 92

Moldova

Snegur Bans Political Activity in State Bodies *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 92
Departyization Decree Issued *[TASS]* 92
Supreme Soviet Presidium Bans Communist Party *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 93
Property Under Guard *[INTERFAX]* 93
Party Chief Leaves CPSU Politburo *[TASS]* 93
Supreme Soviet Statement on 'Reactionary Forces' *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 93
Newspapers Supportive of Coup Attempt Banned *[TASS]* 94
'Rumors' of Riot Police in Dniester Dismissed *[INTERFAX]* 94

Ukraine

Supreme Soviet Opens Extraordinary Session *[Moscow Radio]* 94
Independence Declaration Adopted *[INTERFAX]* 94
Referendum on Independence 1 Dec *[INTERFAX]* 94
Legislators Hail Yeltsin *[Kiev Radio]* 95
Kravchuk Wants Republican Guard *[INTERFAX]* 95
Kravchuk, Others Address UkSSR Supreme Soviet *[Kiev Radio]* 95
Opposition Chief Wants Supreme Soviet Resignation *[INTERFAX]* 97
Kravchuk Explains Coup Condemnation 'Hesitations' *[Kiev Radio]* 97
Supreme Soviet Stand Against Coup Reported *[IZVESTIYA 22 Aug]* 97

CAUCASUS

Georgia

President on Pressure From Center During Crisis *[INTERFAX]* 99
State Security Committee Chairman Dismissed *[Tbilisi Radio]* 99
New Acting Chairman *[Tbilisi Radio]* 99
President Removes National Guard Commander *[Tbilisi Radio]* 99
Guard 'No Longer' Under Government *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 24 Aug]* 99
President Denies Guard Disbanded *[Tbilisi Radio]* 99
Guard Defies Gamsakhurdia *[INTERFAX]* 100
Supreme Council Extraordinary Meeting on 26 Aug *[Tbilisi Radio]* 100

Armenia

Communist Party Statement on 18-21 Aug Events *[TASS]* 100
Communist Party Chief Holds News Conference *[TASS]* 100
Party Held to Principles *[Yerevan Radio]* 101
'Disregarded' CPSU Orders *[INTERFAX]* 102
Legislature Discusses Status of Communist Party *[Yerevan Radio]* 102
CPSU Publishing House Nationalized *[TASS]* 103
Party Ordered To Vacate Premises *[TASS]* 103

JOBNAME: PAGE: 6 SESS: 5 Tue Aug 27 06:26:49 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no165 DIV: contents

Azerbaijan

Mutalibov Sends Congraulations to Yeltsin *[Baku Radio]* 103
Mutalibov Orders Party-State Separation *[Radio Rossii]* 104
Official Says Situation in Baku Calm, Stable *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 104
No SCSE Instructions Implemented *[Moscow Radio]* 104
Popular Front Rally Comes Under OMON Attack *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 24 Aug]* 104
Front Leaders Wounded in Clash *[Istanbul MILLIYET 24 Aug]* 105
People's Front Building Stormed *[Moscow Russian TV]* 105
'At Least 50' Injured *[INTERFAX]* 105
OMON Disperses Demonstrators *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 105
Front Warns of Bloodshed *[INTERFAX]* 106
24 Aug Rally Held *[INTERFAX]* 106
Mutalibov Asks for Military Aid *[Radio Rossii]* 106

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 3 Wed Aug 28 06:56:18 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no166 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-166 *27 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Bush Announces Economic Aid Unfrozen *[TASS]* 1
Bush, Fitzwater Cited on Events in Soviet Union *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 1

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Supreme Soviet

Extraordinary Session Reviews Events of 19-21 Aug 2
Agenda Adopted After 'Heated Debates' *[TASS]* 2
Agenda Approval *[TASS]* 2
Gorbachev Address *[Moscow TV]* 2
Nazarbeyev Proposes Confederative Treaty *[Moscow TV]* 7
Sobchak Opposes 'Hasty' Decisions *[Moscow TV]* 8
Khasbulatov on Economic Tasks *[TASS]* 10
Alekseyev: Disband Constitutional Committee *[TASS]* 11
People's Deputies Congress Set for 2 Sep *[INTERFAX]* 11
Alksnis Denies Soyuz Behind Coup *[TASS]* 11
Further on Soyuz Position *[Moscow TV]* 11
Lukyanov Departure Considered *[INTERFAX]* 12
Evening Session Acts on Lukyanov *[TASS]* 12
Lukyanov Reserves Right to Speak *[Moscow TV]* 12
Lukyanov Suspended From Duties *[TASS]* 12

Political & Social

Gorbachev Holds Meeting With Republic Leaders *[Moscow Radio]* 13
Decrees Fire Spiridonov, Promote Shaposhnikov *[Moscow TV]* 13
Kravchenko Fired *[TASS]* 13
Commentary on Gorbachev Loss of 'Cadre Capital' *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 13
Feature Rounds Up Postcoup Developments in KGB
[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 24 Aug] 14
Republic Supreme Soviets Discuss Putsch *[TASS]* 15
Republic Leaders Express Views on Putsch *[TASS]* 15
'Prominent' Politicians on Union Treaty, Coup *[Radio Rossii]* 16
Supreme Soviet's Laptev on Role During Coup *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 17
Coup Support in Foreign Ministry Viewed *[Moscow TV]* 19
'Vremya' Announcers' Behavior Criticized *[Moscow Russian TV]* 19
Bovin Warns of Need To Strengthen Democracy *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 21
Falin Defends CPSU Position During Coup *[Hamburg DER SPIEGEL]* 22
Dzasokhov Denies Pressuring TASS *[Radio Rossii]* 24
KGB Guard Chief Medvedev Discusses Putsch *[Moscow TV]* 24
Group Taking Over CPSU Property Meets *[Moscow TV]* 25
TASS Editors Voice No Confidence in Board *[TASS]* 25
TV Journalists Favor Independent News Service *[Moscow TV]* 26
Radio, TV Journalists To Hold Meeting 27 Aug *[Radio Rossii]* 26
Poll Shows 74 Percent Welcome End of Coup *[INTERFAX]* 27
New Defense Minister Shaposhnikov Interviewed *[Moscow Radio]* 27
IZVESTIYA Interview *[26 Jul]* 28

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 3 Wed Aug 28 06:56:18 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no166 DIV: contents

Shaposhnikov on Military Cadre Renewal *[Moscow TV]* 30
Shaposhnikov Resigned From CPSU 22 Aug *[TRUD 24 Aug]* 30
New KGB Chairman Bakatin Addresses Muscovites *[Moscow Radio]* 31
MVD Minister Appeals for 'Justice', 'Legality' *[Moscow TV]* 31
Latvian Officials Meet Bakatin, Shaposhnikov *[TASS]* 32
Bessmertnykh Discusses Dismissal, Putsch Events *[TASS]* 32
TASS Reports Foreign Ministry Session 23 Aug 32
CPSU Functions in Foreign Missions Dissolved *[Radio Rossii]* 33
Shcherbakov Discusses Attempted Coup *[Moscow Radio]* 33
PRAVDA Not Published 24 Aug *[Moscow Radio]* 36
PRAVDA Editor Protests Paper's Suspension *[TASS]* 36
PRAVDA Publisher on Departyization *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 24 Aug]* 36
IZVESTIYA Criticizes Newspapers' Closure *[26 Aug]* 37
NOVOSTI Defends Reportage During Putsch *[TASS]* 38
IZVESTIYA Collective States New Intentions *[26 Aug]* 39
Cabinet Formation With View to Western Ties *[INTERFAX]* 39
Yakovlev Discusses Events in Interview *[Moscow Russian TV]* 40
Yavlinskiy Discusses Forming Union Government *[Moscow Russian TV]* 49
Views Economic Body's Role *[IZVESTIYA 27 Aug]* 50
Procurator Denies Rumors of Lukyanov Arrest *[Radio Rossii]* 50
Komsomol Central Committee Issues Statement *[TASS]* 50
Vozhagov on Resource Distribution Difficulties *[Moscow TV]* 51
Reflections on Committee News Conference *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 21 Aug]* 51
Group Calls for Law Banning Capital Punishment *[Moscow International]* 52
KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA Suspension Viewed *[RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA 21 Aug]* 52
Veterans' Committee Supports New Order *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 21 Aug]* 54
PRAVDA Describes Events of 19 Aug Night *[21 Aug]* 54
Soviet Central Press Reviewed for 27 Aug *[TASS]* 55

Military

Gorbachev Promotes Shaposhnikov, Others 56
Shapashnikov Interviewed on Coup Attempt 56
Details Coup Events *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 56
Clarifies Command 'Renewal' Comments *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 27 Aug]* 57
Against Force To Maintain Union *[Vienna Radio]* 58
Yazov's Involvement in Coup Attempt Explored *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 58
Military Orders During Coup Attempt Published 59
Yazov Mobilization Order *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 59
Order to Remove Troops *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 59
Moiseyev Defends Actions During Coup Attempt *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 60
Moiseyev Denies Reports of Student Draft *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 24 Aug]* 61
Navy Disobeyed Order To Jam Broadcasts *[Moscow Russian TV]* 61

BALTIC REPUBLICS

European Countries Recognize Baltic Independence *[INTERFAX]* 62
Papers on Ties With Iceland Signed *[TASS]* 62
UK's Hurd on Recognition *[Riga Radio]* 62
Austria To Recognize States *[Riga Radio]* 62
Bonn Information Bureau To Open *[BALTFAX]* 62
Danish, Other Envoys To Visit *[BALTFAX]* 62
Canadian Foreign Ministry Announces Recognition *[TASS]* 63
Australia To Establish Diplomatic Ties *[Riga Radio]* 63
New Baltic Military Region Commander Named *[BALTFAX]* 63

Estonia

Savisaar To Attend USSR Supreme Soviet *[BALTFAX]* 63
Prime Minister Chairs Government Session 63
Talks Continue on Stability *[Tallinn Radio]* 63

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 3 Wed Aug 28 06:56:18 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no166 DIV: contents

Resolution on Northeast Representative *[Tallinn Radio]* 64
Minister Vare on Preventing Future Coups *[Tallinn Radio]* 64
Coup Supporters Arrested for 'Illegal Activities' *[BALTFAX]* 64
Government To Disband Group *[TASS]* 64
Communist Party Members Withdraw From CPSU *[BALTFAX]* 65
Independent Communist Party Property Nationalized *[TASS]* 65
KGB Chief on Burned Documents, Future *[Tallinn Radio]* 65
Estonian Flag Flies Over Narva Town Council *[Tallinn Radio]* 66

Latvia

Yeltsin's Decree Recognizing Independence Lauded *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 66
Supreme Council Establishes Parliament Guard *[Riga Radio]* 66
People's Front Responds to Armed Guard Appeal *[Riga Radio]* 66
'Ravnopraviye' Faction in Supreme Council Splits *[INTERFAX]* 68
Agreement Reached To Keep OMON in Barracks *[Riga Radio]* 68
Resolution Dismisses Industry Minister *[Riga Radio]* 68
New Minister Appointed *[Riga Radio]* 68

Lithuania

France Reportedly Resuming Diplomatic Relations *[Radio Vilnius]* 68
Foreign Ministry Plan for Diplomatic Ties Sought *[TASS]* 68
Landsbergis Addresses Parliamentary Session 68
Notes Border Cooperation *[TASS]* 68
Entry Visas Issued *[TASS]* 69
Agreement on End to Service in Soviet Army *[INTERFAX]* 69
Lithuanians Urged to Await Order *[Radio Vilnius]* 69
Lithuanian CPSU Secretary Kuolelis Arrested *[Radio Vilnius]* 69
Government Removes Coup Supporters *[Radio Vilnius]* 69
Government Arms Border Protection Service *[Radio Vilnius]* 70
Reports Continue on Status, Disarming of OMON 70
Gediminas Cables USSR Minister *[Radio Vilnius]* 70
Zabarauskas Meets Unit Chief *[INTERFAX]* 70
Parliamentary Spokesman: Unit Disarmed *[BALTFAX]* 70
Authorities Detain Officers *[Radio Vilnius]* 70
Military Exercises Temporarily Halted in Plange *[Radio Vilnius]* 70

RSFSR

Yeltsin's Office: Right To 'Revise' Borders *[TASS]* 71
Yeltsin Suspends RSFSR Communist Party *[TASS]* 71
Party in Armed Forces Abolished; Papers Suspended *[Radio Rossii]* 71
Paper Suspension: 'Gross Violation' of Rights *[IZVESTIYA 27 Aug]* 73
CPSU Archives Placed Under Russian Control *[TASS]* 73
Russian TV Details Search of KGB Headquarters 73
KGB Demands for Arrest Warrants Noted *[Radio Rossii]* 74
Yeltsin Advocates Government People Can Trust *[INTERFAX]* 74
Yeltsin Announces Two New Appointments *[TASS]* 74
Appointments in USSR Ministries *[TASS]* 74
Yeltsin, Poland's Walesa Discuss Events *[Warsaw TV]* 75
Yeltsin Meets CSFR Presidential Office Head *[Prague CTK]* 76
Yeltsin Issues Decrees on Economy, Supplies 76
Technical, Material Supply *[Moscow Radio]* 76
More on Technical Supply *[TRUD 24 Aug]* 76
Ukase on Economic Sovereignty *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 76
Share of Foreign Debt *[INTERFAX]* 78
Bocharov Interviewed on Republic Food Supply *[Radio Rossii]* 78
Yeltsin Decree on President's Representatives *[Radio Rossii]* 78
Republic Deputy on Cabinet Meeting on Coup Day *[Radio Rossii]* 78
Deputy Denounces Foreign Ministry's Conduct *[Moscow Radio]* 79

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 1 Wed Aug 28 06:56:18 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no166 DIV: contents

Parliamentary Group To Investigate Plotters *[Moscow Radio]* 80
Khasbulatov Sees Coup Ties With CPSU, RCP *[Radio Rassii]* 80
Yeltsin Refuses Hero of Soviet Union Award *[Radio Rossii]* 80
Rutskoy Details Gorbachev Rescue Operation *[Moscow Russian TV]* 80
Gorbachev on Relations With RSFSR Bodies *[Moscow Russian TV]* 82
Deputy 'Close' to Yeltsin on Gorbachev Future *[Paris TV]* 84
Russian TV Views Responsibility for Coup 84
Supreme Soviet on State of Emergency *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 86
Deputy Wants USSR Supreme Soviet To Dissolve *[Moscow Radio]* 86
Supreme Soviet Adopts Prerevolutionary Flag *[Radio Rossii]* 87
Supreme Soviet Treatment of Gorbachev Assailed *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 87
Yugin Reviews Media, Praises Foreign Journalists *[Moscow TV]* 88
Supreme Soviet Scheduled To Meet 19 Sep *[TASS]* 89
Kozyrev Meets Baker, Eyskens in Brussels *[PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 89
Russian Trade Unions Protest Coup Attempt *[TASS]* 89
Democratic Russia Postpones 26 Aug Rally *[Radio Rossii]* 90
Council Chairman Silayev Blames 'Traitors' *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 90
Bans Economics Ministry Activiities *[Moscow Radio]* 90
Issues Decree on New Ministry *[TASS]* 90
Praises Vologda Newspaper *[Radio Rossii]* 91
Russian Prosecutor Interrogates Lukyanov *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 91
Comments on Coup Investigation *[Moscow Radio]* 92
Moscow Mayor Interviewed on Coup Attempt *[TASS]* 94
Supreme Soviet Celebrations Reported *[Moscow International]* 94
Military District Confirms Division Withdrawal *[IZVESTIYA 22 Aug]* 95
Soldier Describes Defense of Russian Parliament *[TASS]* 95
PRAVDA Official: Paper's Closure 'Illegal' *[Moscow Russian TV]* 96
Information Minister on Paper's Future *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 24 Aug]* 96
Press Minister Supports TASS Privatization *[Moscow Radio]* 96
TASS, NOVOSTI Reorganization *[TASS]* 97
'Honest' Professional for TV Chief Urged *[Moscow Russian TV]* 97
Popov Closes City CP, Democratic Party Offices *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 24 Aug]* 97
Speaks on 'Heated' Atmosphere *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 24 Aug]* 98
Moscow Soviet Discusses Coup Consequences *[Moscow Radio]* 98
Popov Notes Investigation Start *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 98
Moscow Commission To Probe Officials' Activities *[Moscow Russian TV]* 99
Investigates 'Anti-Constitutional Acts' *[Moscow Radio]* 99
Sobchak on 'Civic Accord,' Leningrad's Role *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 99
Sobchak, FRG Officials Hold News Conference *[TASS]* 101
Sobchak's 22 Aug News Conference Reported *[PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 101
Leningrad Commissions To Investigate Coup *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 24 Aug]* 102
Leningrad Party Secretary Rejects Archives Probe *[Radio Rossii]* 102
Sealing of Oblast Committee 'Illegal' *[Moscow Radio]* 102
Shcherbakov on Action Against Soldiers, Civilians *[TASS]* 102
Leningrad Official Meets Consuls, Discusses Coup *[TASS]* 102
Leningrad Soviet To Identify Coup Ideologues *[Moscow Radio]* 103
Oblast Submission to Yeltsin Decrees Listed *[Moscow TV]* 103
Organizational Department Response to Decrees *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 103
Kaliningrad First Secretary Quits Party *[TASS]* 104
Omsk Body Uges Calm, Questions Politburo Silence *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 104
Islamic Center To Consider Role in Democracy *[INTERFAX]* 104

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

Deputies Adopt Independence Declaration *[Moscow TV]* 105
Communist Party Withdraws From CPSU *[Radio Rossii]* 105

JOBNAME: PAGE: 5 SESS: 3 Wed Aug 28 06:56:18 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no166 DIV: contents

Moldova

Proceedings To Be Brought Against Coup Backers *[PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 105
Gagauz Leaders Arrested for Collaboration *[TASS]* 105
Internal Affairs Units Search for 'Putschists' *[Vilnius Radio]* 105
Police Arrest Coup Sympathizers *[INTERFAX]* 106
Snegur Cables Yeltsin, Gorbachev *[TASS]* 106
Parliament To Consider Independence 27 Aug *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 106
Ukraine's Independence Proclamation Welcomed *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 107
Baltics', Georgia's Independence Recognized *[TASS]* 107
Snegur Urges Rejection of 'Reactionary Forces' *[INTERFAX]* 107
Snegur Rejects Trans-Dniestrian Independence *[Bucharest Radio]* 107
Parliament Bans Communist Party Papers *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 107
Muravskiy Comments on Situation After Putsch 108
Rejects 'Destabilizing Actions' *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 108
Denounces Coup Supporters *[TASS]* 108
Says Plotters 'Answerable' *[TASS]* 108

Ukraine

CPSU Central Committee Statement on Situation *[Kiev Radio]* 108
Kravchuk on Talk With Gorbachev 21 Aug *[Kiev Radio]* 109
Communist Party Leader Hurenko Interviewed 110
Explains Failure To Act *[Kiev International]* 110
Questioned on Role in Coup Plot *[Kiev Radio]* 111
Explains Party Policy *[Kiev Radio]* 111
Interior Ministry Adopts Departyization Decree *[Kiev Radio]* 112
Movement Seeks Ban on Communist Activities *[INTERFAX]* 112
CPSU Secretariat Protests 'Anticommunist Hysteria' *[Kiev Radio]* 112
People's Deputies Meet Kiev Military 23 Aug *[Kiev Radio]* 113
Kravchuk's Withdrawal From CPSU Reported 113
Leaves CPSU, Ukrainian Communist Party *[INTERFAX]* 113
Kiev Reports Kravchuk's Withdrawal *[Kiev Radio]* 113
KGB, Interior Ministry Leave Communist Party *[INTERFAX]* 113
Kiev Radio Carries Supreme Soviet Relay 113
Yukhnovskyy Reviews Supreme Soviet Session *[Kiev Radio]* 116
Supreme Soviet Seizes Control of Party Property 116
Seizure of Property Ordered *[Kiev Radio]* 116
Kiev City Council Seizes Party Property *[Kiev Radio]* 117
Further on Control of Property *[INTERFAX]* 117
Resolution Adopted Halting Communist Activity *[INTERFAX]* 118
Imprisioned People's Deputy Released *[INTERFAX]* 118

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Russian Federation To Recognize Independence *[INTERFAX]* 119
Republic Recognizes Estonian Independence *[TASS]* 119
Supreme Council Meets To Discuss Events *[Tbilisi Radio]* 119
Halts Communist Activities *[Moscow TV]* 119
Suspends Powers of Communists *[Tbilisi Radio]* 120
Gamsakhurdia's Reaction to Situation in Moscow 120
Writes Yeltsin on 'Lies' *[Tbilisi Radio]* 120
Congratulates Yeltsin *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]'* 121
Interviewed on 'Stage Managed' Plot *[Paris LE FIGARO 23 Aug]* 121
Congratulates Estonia *[Tallin Radio]* 122
Confers With Military Commander *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 23 Aug]* 122
Presidential Decree on Military Commissariats *[SVOBODNAYA GRUZIYA 16 Aug]* 122
Presidential Decree Appoints New Tbilisi Mayor *[SVOBODNAYA GRUZIYA 15 Aug]* 123
2 Aug Supreme Council Meeting Reported *[SVOBODNAYA GRUZIYA 3 Aug]* 123

JOBNAME: PAGE: 6 SESS: 2 Wed Aug 28 06:56:18 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no166 DIV: contents

Armenia

Ter-Petrosyan Comments on Independence Issues *[TASS]* 124
Legislature Demands Return of KGB Material *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 124
Pan-National Movement To Hold Congress 27 Aug *[Yerevan Radio]* 124
Armenian Law on Religion *[Cross-reference]* 124

Azerbaijan

Kafarova Supports Idea of Confederation *[INTERFAX]* 124
Aliyev Wants Supreme Soviet Session; Rally Held *[Moscow Radio]* 125
Calls For 'Emergency Session' *[INTERFAX]* 125
Criticizes Coup Attempt *[INTERFAX]* 125
Situation in Baku 'Worsened,' Clashes Noted *[Berlin ADN]* 126
Military Warning Issued *[INTERFAX]* 126
'Thousands' Rally *[TASS]* 126
AZERINFORM Statement on Mutalibov *[Baku Radio]* 126
Decision Adopted To Reestablish Bakhramly *[Baku Radio]* 127

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

Nazarbayev Opposes 'Troglodytic Anti-Communism' *[Moscow TV]* 128
Nazarbayev Fears Wars if Borders Revised *[INTERFAX]* 128
Communist Party Accedes to Departyization *[INTERFAX]* 128
Status of Unit Commander in Kazakhstan Clarified *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 24 Aug]* 129

Kyrgyzstan

President Releases Documents on Party's Roll *[Moscow Radio]* 129
Favors Dissolution of CPSU *[INTERFAX]* 129
Party Faces Charges on Coup *[Moscow TV]* 129
Criminal Proceedings Against Party *[Radio Rossii]* 130
Communists To Call Party Session *[Moscow Radio]* 130
Party Plenum Dismisses Staff *[TASS]* 130
President Akayev's Anticoup Actions Reported *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 131

Tajikistan

President Issues Departyization Decree *[TASS]* 131
Political Work Allowed 'After Hours' *[INTERFAX]* 131
Supreme Soviet Chairman on Union Treaty *[IZVESTIYA 21 Aug]* 132

Turkmenia

President Niyazov Quits CPSU Politburo *[IZVESTIYA 27 Aug]* 132

Uzbekistan

President Resigns From CPSU Politburo *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 132
Party Supports Resignation *[TASS]* 133
Party To Consider Break With CPSU *[INTERFAX]* 133
President Signs Decree Strengthening Sovereignty *[TASS]* 133
Further on Decree *[Moscow Radio]* 133
Democratic Party Rally Favors Independence *[Moscow Radio]* 134
Karimov Speaks With Gorbachev on Telephone *[Tashkent Radio]* 134
Leadership Opposes 'Use of Force in Peacetime' *[IZVESTIYA 22 Aug]* 134

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 3 Thu Aug 29 06:59:57 1991
OUT: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no167 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-167 *28 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

United States & Canada

Washington 'Considers Options' After Coup *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 1
'No Nuclear Threat' Perceived During Coup *[IZVESTIYA 27 Aug]* 1
Bush, Mulroney Cited on Aid for USSR *[TASS]* 2

Northeast Asia

Gorbachev Receives Letter From Kaifu *[Tokyo KYODO]* 2
Japanese Deputy Foreign Minister To Visit *[INTERFAX]* 3
Seoul's Assessment of Moscow Events Reviewed *[Moscow Radio]* 3

West Europe

Bonn 'Reevaluating' Gorbachev, Yeltsin Roles *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 4
German Call for Increased Support Noted *[TASS]* 4
Burlakov Says No Change in Troop Withdrawal *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 22 Aug]* 5
Troop Withdrawal To Accelerate *[Hamburg DPA]* 6
Italian Government Confirms Economic Aid *[TASS]* 6
Italy Liberalizes Trade With USSR *[TASS]* 6
Gorbachev Receives Message From the Pope *[TASS]* 6

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Supreme Soviet

'Emergency Session' Resumes Work 27 August *[TASS]* 7
Deputies Express Views *[TASS]* 7
Presidium Urged To Resign *[TASS]* 7
Gorbachev 'Final' Address *[Moscow TV]* 8
Sobchak Appeal on Weaponry *[Moscow TV]* 15
Rumyontsev Against Union 'Collapse' *[Moscow TV]* 16
Igityan: Gorbachev 'Betrayed' People *[Moscow TV]* 16
Alksnis Questions Telephone Denunciations *[Moscow TV]* 17
Economic Policies Considered *[TASS]* 17
Democratic Reform Movement Program *[TASS]* 17
TV, Radio Carry 26 Aug Session Proceedings *[Moscow TV, etc.]* 18
Atmosphere 'Tense' *[IZVESTIYA 27 Aug]* 24
Alekseyev Address *[Moscow TV]* 25
Khasbulatov: Transform Ministries *[Moscow TV]* 26
Kyrgyz President: Revise Union Treaty *[Moscow TV]* 28
Ter-Petrosyan: Center 'Committed Suicide' *[Yerevan Radio]* 30
Kyrgyz President Interviewed on Union Treaty *[Moscow TV]* 30
Alekseyev Blames CPSU for Coup in Interview *[TASS]* 31

Political & Social

Gorbachev, Republic Leaders Discuss 'Crisis' *[Radio Rossii]* 31
Agree 'Armed Forces Must Be United' *[Moscow TV]* 31
Gorbachev Says Union Disintegration Talk 'Hasty' *[INTERFAX]* 32

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 1 Thu Aug 29 06:59:57 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no167 DIV: contents

TASS on Center-Russia-Republics Relations 32
11 More Arrested in Putsch Investigation *[Moscow International]* 33
State Bank Suspends All CPSU Accounts *[TASS]* 33
Ministers Deny Speaking in Support of Coup *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 33
Vnukovo Workers Demand Management's Resignation *[Moscow International]* 34
Trubin Defends Tenure as Procurator General *[Moscow TV]* 34
Churkin New Foreign Ministry Press Center Head *[TASS]* 35
KGB Alfa Squad Refused to Storm 'White House' *[TASS]* 35
KGB General Favors Reformed Security Service *[Rome LA REPUBBLICA 24 Aug]* 36
Foreign Ministry Actions During Putsch Viewed *[IZVESTIYA 27 Aug]* 36
Volskiy, Shcherbakov Behavior Evaluated *[IZVESTIYA 23 Aug]* 38
Shcherbakov's News Conference Remarks Questioned *[TRUD 23 Aug]* 39
Shevardnadze Views Future, Gorbachev Role *[Rome LA REPUBBLICA 24 Aug]* 41
Prospects for Shevardnadze Return Viewed *[INTERFAX]* 42
Business Community Actively Opposed Coup Attempt *[Moscow International]* 42
Roy Medvedev Not Ashamed of CPSU Membership *[Moscow Radio]* 43
Putschists' Demeanor on Arrest Described *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 43
NEZAVISIMAYA GAZETA Editor on Coup *[Paris LE FIGARO]* 44
Polls Show Optimism on Interrepublic Relations *[INTERFAX]* 45
'Vzglyad' Carries Aksnis 20 Aug Coup Statements *[Moscow TV]* 45
Article Advocates Judiciary, Media Reform *[IZVESTIYA 23 Aug]* 46
Unity Association Views Kurdish Problems *[IZVESTIYA 15 Aug]* 47
Ethnic Divisions' Threat to Union Viewed *[IZVESTIYA 27 Aug]* 47
Documentary on Brezhnev Era To Be Released *[Moscow Radio]* 49

Media & Journalism

RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA Back in Circulation 49
Journalists Union Backs Yeltsin's Press Decrees *[RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA 28 Jun]* 49
PRAVDA Collective Demands Repeal of Decree *[RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA 28 Aug]* 50
Radio Journalists Oppose Suspension *[Moscow Radio]* 50
Spiridonov Defends Actions During Putsch *[TASS]* 50
All-Union Media Workers Discuss 'Independence' *[Moscow TV]* 51
Journalists' Union Expels Putsch Supporters *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 51
TASS Announces 'Radical' Reorganization 52
Yegor Yakovlev To Head State TV, Radio *[TASS]* 52
OGONEK Chief Editor Resigns Position *[TRUD 27 Aug]* 52
Journalist Union Head Cited on Free Press Role *[Moscow Radio]* 52
Chief Editor Reviews TRUD Putsch Coverage *[TRUD 23 Aug]* 52
Paper Describes Efforts To Publish During Ban *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 53
TASS Reviews 28 Aug Soviet Central Press 54

Economic

Bank Organizes Fund in Wake of Coup *[IZVESTIYA 23 Aug]* 55
Russian Trade Union Plenum on Coup Reported *[TRUD 23 Aug]* 55
GCTU's Shcherbakov on 'Victory for Democracy' *[TRUD 22 Aug]* 56
Party Attempt To Convert Funds Reported *[Moscow Radio]* 57
Chamber of Commerce Presidium Relieved of Duties *[INTERFAX]* 57
Developments Encourage Foreign Business Community *[INTERFAX]* 57
Unemployment Predicted for Market Economy *[Hamburg DPA]* 58
Foreign Investment Implications Viewed *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 58

Agriculture

Agriculture Official on Grain Fulfillment *[Moscow Radio]* 59
Harvest Figures for Russia, Kazakhstan *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 27 Aug]* 59
Agricultural Developments for 20-26 August *[Moscow Radio, etc.]* 60
U.S. Assessment of Soviet Needs Discussed *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 20 Aug]* 61
U.S. Congress' Grain Sales Visit Postponed *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 21 Aug]* 61
Call to Rethink Food Import Policy *[IZVESTIYA 23 Jul]* 61

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 1 Thu Aug 29 06:59:57 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no167 DIV: contents

Scientific

Soviet Rocket To Launch Indian Satellite 29 Aug *[TASS]* 63
Progress Spacecraft Docks With Mir Station *[TASS]* 63
10 Aug Chernobyl Event 'Second-Degree Incident' *[Moscow TV]* 63
U.S.-Soviet Study of Ozone Layer Lauded *[PRAVDA 15 Aug]* 64

Military

Documents Show Moiseyev Supporting Role in Coup *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 65
Air Defense Forces Commander, Officials Meet *[Radio Rossii]* 67
Shaposhnikov Discusses Defense After Coup 67
Lauds Grachev Support During Coup *[Moscow TV]* 67
Discusses Armed Forces Reforms *[Moscow International]* 68
Rules Out Split in Nuclear Forces *[Moscow International]* 69
Sees No Change in Defense Doctrine *[INTERFAX]* 69
Taman Division Commander Summoned to Ministry *[Moscow Radio]* 69
New Chief of Staff Lobov Interviewed 69
Discusses Armed Forces *[TASS]* 69
Control of Nuclear Arms During Coup *[TASS]* 70
Defense Ministry Denies Moiseyev's Suicide *[INTERFAX]* 70
Black Sea Fleet To Remain Under Center *[INTERFAX]* 70
Army Intelligence Chief Denies Coup Involvement *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 70
Varying Responses of Far East Air Defense Staff *[IZVESTIYA 27 Aug]* 70
Prosecutor Trubin Cited on Akhromeyev Suicide *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 71
Volga-Urals Chief Hit 'Indecision Over Yeltsin' *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 27 Aug]* 71
Admiral Says Pacific Fleet Loyal During Coup *[Radio Rossii]* 72

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Reports Continue on Independence Recognition 73
EC Recognizes Independence *[Moscow Radio]* 73
Documents on Norway Ties Signed *[TASS]* 73
Europe Moves Toward Recognition *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 73
27 Countries Tallied *[BALTFAX]* 73
Baltics May Take Part in 1992 Olympic Games *[BALTFAX]* 73

Estonia

Swedish Embassy in Estonia To Open 29 Aug *[BALTFAX]* 74
USSR Agrees To CSCE Observer Status *[BALTFAX]* 74
Lack of Support, 'Tension Remains' in Northeast *[Moscow Radio]* 74
KGB Suspends Activities; Branches 'Sealed Up' *[BALTFAX]* 74
'Radical' Nationalists Storm Communist Building *[BALTFAX]* 74
Supreme Soviet Debates Future of Party Property *[TASS]* 74
Moscow-Based Managers Urge Citizenship Law *[BALTFAX]* 75

Latvia

Denmark To Restore Diplomatic Relations *[BALTFAX]* 75
Council of Ministers Freezes Communist Resources *[Riga Radio]* 75
Communist Leader Rubiks' Arrest Explained *[BALTFAX]* 75
Procuracy Investigates 'Conspiracy,' Coup Support *[Riga Radio]* 76
Gorbunovs Heads People's Volunteer Corps *[BALTFAX]* 76
Vaznis To Discuss Militia Withdrawal in Moscow *[Riga Radio]* 76
Military Building Returned to Original Owner *[BALTFAX]* 76
Russian-Dominated Daugavpils To Comply With Law *[BALTFAX]* 76
People's Front Legislative Proposals Published *[BALTFAX]* 77

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 3 Thu Aug 29 06:59:57 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no167 DIV: contents

Lithuania

Landisbergis: U.S. Will Settle Independence *[TASS]* 77
U.S. Recognition 'Can Wait' *[Radio Vilnius]* 77
Australia To Restore Diplomatic Relations *[BALTFAX]* 77
Landsbergis Signs Appeal for Unity, Hard Work *[Radio Vilnius]* 78
Reviews Political Events *[Radio Vilnius]* 78
KGB Ordered To Hand Over Weapons, Ammunition *[Moscow Radio]* 79
USSR KGB Officials Arrive To Solve 'Problems' *[Radio Vilnius]* 79
Parliament Demands Withdrawal of Soviet Forces *[TASS]* 79
Shaposhnikov Assures Withdrawal *[TASS]* 79
Peaceful Policy, Respect for Rights Confirmed *[Radio Vilnius]* 79
Ban on TRUD in Lithuania Studied, Lifted *[TRUD 23 Aug]* 79

RSFSR

KGB Chairman on Future of State Security *[TASS]* 81
Yeltsin Decree Nationalizes CPSU Property *[Radio Rossii]* 81
Further on Yeltsin 'Instruction' *[Radio Rossii]* 81
Party Activity in Stavropol Suspended *[TASS]* 81
Moscow Soviet To Ban CPSU City Committees *[INTERFAX]* 82
Cabinet Bans Activities of Central Ministries *[INTERFAX]* 82
Russian Communist Party's Melnikov Interviewed *[Moscow TV]* 82
Yeltsin Invited To Visit Foreign Countries *[INTERFAX]* 83
Indian Prime Minister Congratulates Yeltsin *[TASS]* 83
Mongolian President Sends Message to Yeltsin *[TASS]* 83
Latvian Legislators, Yeltsin Discuss OMON *[TASS]* 84
Russian Prosecutor To Investigate Coup *[IZVESTIYA 28 Aug]* 84
Yeltsin, Nazarbayev Discuss Future of Union *[TASS]* 84
Zhirinovskiy Claims Troops To Go to Uzbekistan *[Radio Rossii]* 85
Official Says Yeltsin Setting Foreign Priorities *[INTERFAX]* 85
Kozyrev on Reforming Foreign Policy Structure *[Moscow Russian TV]* 85
Views Relations With Hungary *[Budapest MTI]* 85
Government Wants Diplomatic Ties With Israel *[Tel Aviv 'AL HAMISHMAR 28 Aug]* 86
Foreign Ministry Official on Foreign Policy *[INTERFAX]* 86
Prime Minister Postpones Visit to Japan *[INTERFAX]* 86
Silayev Briefs Media on Gorbachev's Return *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 23 Aug]* 86
Silayev Orders Commission Computer Center Closed *[TASS]* 87
Silayev Disseminates Instructions on New Flag *[Moscow Radio]* 87
Rutskoy Addresses People, Rejects Rumors *[INTERFAX]* 88
Rutskoy on Democratic Party, Arrest of Coupists *[LIDOVE NOVINY 23 Aug]* 88
Parliament Leader Calls For New Market Economy *[INTERFAX]* 89
Journalists Call For 'Legality' in Press Dealings *[RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA 28 Aug]* 89
Journalists Expel Collaborationist Editors *[TRUD 23 Aug]* 89
'New' MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA Published *[Moscow Radio]* 89
Leningrad Party Daily Converted to New Paper *[TASS]* 90
Movement Issues Statement on Border Question *[Moscow Russian TV]* 90
Zaslavsky Calls Supreme Soviet Session 'Farce' *[INTERFAX]* 90
Zhirinovskiy Protests Suspension of LDP Activity *[Moscow Radio]* 90
Moscow Secretary Prokofyev Surrenders *[Moscow Radio]* 90
Kalinin Monument Dismantled in Moscow *[TASS]* 90
Smolnyy Palace Sealed To Preserve Documents *[Moscow International]* 91
Gidaspov Threatens Suicide if Brought to Trial *[Moscow Radio]* 91
Leningraders Honor Memory of Reformist Tsar *[INTERFAX]* 91
Deputies Question Coup Stand of Karelia Official *[Moscow Radio]* 91
More on Karelia Chairman *[Moscow Radio]* 91
Murmansk Oblast Deputies Demand Emergency Session *[Radio Rossii]* 91
Mixed Reaction to Coup in Arkhangelsk *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 91
Komi Supreme Soviet Official Offers To Resign *[Moscow Radio]* 92
Parliament Gets 'Vote of Confidence' *[TASS]* 92

JOBNAME: PAGE: 5 SESS: 3 Thu Aug 29 06:59:57 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no167 DIV: contents

Kabardino-Balkar Republic Hunger Strike Noted *[Moscow Radio]* 92
Democracy Rally Continues *[Moscow Radio]* 92
Yeltsin Representative in Novosibirsk Assumes Post *[Moscow Radio]* 92
Buryatia Parliament: No Confidence in Boldayev *[Moscow Radio]* 93
Chelyabinsk KGB Calls For Investigation *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 93
Udmurtian Government Ignored Emergency Order *[Moscow Radio]* 93
Ryazan Oblast Response to Coup Described *[Moscow Russian TV]* 93
Chechen-Ingush Accuses Leaders of Supporting Coup *[TASS]* 94
Leaders' Resignation Demanded *[TASS]* 94
Dagestan Rally Demands Parliament's Dissolution *[INTERFAX]* 94
Activities of Dagestan Communist Party Suspended *[TASS]* 95
Tatar President Criticized; Parties Join Forces *[Moscow Russian TV]* 95
Shaymiyev Refuses To Resign *[INTERFAX]* 95
Rally Demands Defense of Tatar Sovereignty *[INTERFAX]* 95
North Ossetian Leader on Refugees, Food Supply *[TASS]* 95
Galazov's Resignation Demanded *[Moscow Radio]* 96
Gorbachev Portrait Moves Show Shift in Policy *[Radio Rossii]* 96
Petropavlovsk-Kamchatka Officials Leave Party *[Moscow Radio]* 96
Kamchatka Suspends Party Activity, Newspaper *[Moscow Radio]* 96
Problems With Kamchatka Cargo Fleet Viewed *[Moscow TV]* 96
Sakhalin Party Committee Secretariat Resigns *[Moscow Radio]* 97
Maritime Kray Calls For Yeltsin Direct Rule *[Radio Rossii]* 97
Vladivostok Soviet Hails Pacific Fleet Neutrality *[PRAVDA 21 Aug]* 97

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

Supreme Soviet Examines Post Coup Situation *[Moscow TV]* 98
Communist Party Activities Suspended *[Moscow Radio]* 98

Ukraine

Kravchuk Comments on Post-Coup Sovereignty *[Kiev Radio]* 98
Views on Foreign Recognition *[INTERFAX]* 100
Officials React to RSFSR Border Issue 100
Statement 'Censured' *[INTERFAX]* 100
Kravchuk: Territorial Claims 'Dangerous' *[TASS]* 100
Supreme Soviet 'Ready To Discuss' *[INTERFAX]* 101
Supreme Soviet 'Alarmed' *[Moscow TV]* 101
Military Formations Subordinate to Parliament *[Kiev Radio]* 101
Independence of Baltic States Recognized *[Kiev Radio]* 102
CSFR Consul Cited on Independence Recognition *[INTERFAX]* 102
Parliament Explores Printing of Own Currency *[INTERFAX]* 102
May Be Printed Abroad *[INTERFAX]* 102

Moldova

Supreme Soviet Session Declares Independence *[TASS]* 102
Snegur Reviews Events *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 102
Mosanu Reads Declaration *[Bucharest Radio]* 103
Adopts Independence Move *[INTERFAX]* 104
Independence Rally Held at Assembly Square *[TASS]* 104
'Thousands' in Square *[Moscow TV]* 104
Snegur's Speech *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 105
Former Premier, Others Speak *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 105
Muravski Address *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 106
National Alliance Resolution *[Bucharest Radio]* 106
Rally Adopts Appeal *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 107
Attempt to Block Participants *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 108

JOBNAME: PAGE: 6 SESS: 2 Thu Aug 29 06:59:57 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no167 DIV: contents

President Snegur Interviewed on Independence 108
Discusses Independence *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 108
Comments on Republic's Future *[TASS]* 108
Leaders Issue Statements on Independence *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 108
Mosanu on Indpendence *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 109

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Supreme Soviet Bans Communist Party Activities *[Moscow Radio]* 110
State of Emergency in South Ossetia Prolonged *[Tbilisi Radio]* 110
Gamsakhurdia Urges Restored Order in Abkhazia *[INTERFAX]* 110
National Guard Ordered To Return to Barracks *[INTERFAX]* 110
Moldovan Independence Recognized; Talks To Begin *[INTERFAX]* 110
Communists Deny Alleged Pro-Coup Stance *[SAKARTVELOS RESPUBLIKA 22 Aug]* 110

Armenia

Defense Official Denies Reorganization of Forces *[INTERFAX]* 111
National Movement Favors Faster Independence *[Moscow International]* 111
Azerbaijan Communist Said to Support Coup *[ARMENPRES]* 111
Supreme Soviet Examines Presidential Candidates *[ARMENPRES]* 111
APM Supports Ter-Petrosyan *[Yerevan Radio]* 112
Earlier Nominations Noted *[INTERFAX]* 112
Republican Party Press Adopts Independent Stance *[TASS]* 112
RSFSR Deputy Demands Trial of Military *[INTERFAX]* 113

Azerbaijan

Mutalibov Invites Discussion on Independence *[Moscow Radio]* 113
Issues Decree on Departyization *[Moscow Radio]* 113
Communist Party Reportedly To Dissolve *[Moscow International]* 113
Nakhichevan Communist Party Committees Closed *[INTERFAX]* 113
Control Taken of Legal Affairs, Party Property *[TASS]* 113
'Democratic Forces' Stage Demonstration in Baku *[INTERFAX]* 114
Lenin Monument Dismantled; Square Renamed *[TASS]* 114
TV Coverage of Mutalibov Debate Criticized *[Baku Radio]* 114
Ministry Denies Rumors on Troop Withdrawal *[Baku Radio]* 114
Deputy Wants Yazov, Kryuchkov Charged *[Moscow Radio]* 115

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

President Not Optimistic About Gorbachev Meeting *[INTERFAX]* 116
Further on Nazarbayev Fear of Wars *[INTERFAX]* 116
Democrats Favor Early Parliamentary Election *[INTERFAX]* 116
Republic Determined To Create Own Gold Reserve *[INTERFAX]* 116

Kyrgyzstan

Akayev: Supreme Soviet Should Be Dissolved *[Moscow TV]* 117
President Urges Agreement on Existing Borders *[Moscow TV]* 117
Resolutions, Charges, Dismissals Following Coup *[INTERFAX]* 117
Communists Demand Resignation of Party Leaders *[Moscow Radio]* 117

Tajikistan

Presidium Deems Party Activity 'Impermissible' *[Moscow Radio]* 117
President Urges Compatriots To Observe Laws *[TASS]* 117

JOBNAME: PAGE: 7 SESS: 2 Thu Aug 29 06:59:57 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no167 DIV: contents

President Appoints Presidential Council Members *[Dushanbe Radio]* 118
Leaders' Reaction to Coup Attempt Viewed *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 118

Uzbekistan

Central Committee To Consider Break With CPSU *[Moscow Radio]* 118
Birlik: Leadership Independence Move 'Populist' *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 118

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 3 Fri Aug 30 06:53:36 1991
CLS dr GRP: book3 JOB: no168 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-168 *29 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An • indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Arms Control & Disarmament

Disarmament Talks To Continue on Schedule *[INTERFAX]* 1
Development of New Class of Missile Completed *[TASS]* 1

Worldwide Issues

Broader Relations With G-7 Expected *[INTERFAX]* 1
West Welcomes Gorbachev's Resignation From Party *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 2
Foreign Ministry's Coup Behavior Viewed *[TRUD 27 Aug]* 2
Foreign Ties: Emphasis 'Shifting to Russia' *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 3
Future Neutral, Alliance-Free Europe Eyed *[IZVESTIYA 19 Aug]* 5
Economic Cooperation With Asia To Expand *[INTERFAX]* 7
Fishery Ties With Asia To Expand *[INTERFAX]* 7
END Holds Moscow Disarmament Convention *[IZVESTIYA 20 Aug]* 7

China

PRC Spokesman Denies Yang Comment on Coup *[TASS]* 8
Smugglers Clash Near Leninskoye Settlement *[Moscow TV]* 8
Exchange Rate Slumps on Soviet-Chinese Border *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 28 Aug]* 9

Northeast Asia

Japanese Deputy Foreign Minister in Moscow 9
Saito Arrives for Talks *[INTERFAX]* 9
Talks on Peace Treaty Set *[Tokyo KYODO]* 10
Japan Discusses Increasing Humanitarian Aid *[TASS]* 10
South Korea Plans To Open Three Consulates *[Moscow International]* 10
Kim Chong-il Asks Youths To Protect Socialism *[Moscow Radio]* 10
Nuclear Proliferation in DPRK Viewed 10
'Propaganda Duel' Viewed *[Moscow International]* 10
Stance on Nuclear Inspection *[Moscow International]* 11

Near East & South Asia

Belonogov Interviewed on Mideast Situation 11
Discusses Mideast Issues *[INTERFAX]* 11
Says Date Not Set for Mideast Trip *[INTERFAX]* 12
Policy Toward Iraq Remains Unchanged *[INTERFAX]* 13
Israeli Official Links Reforms, Mideast Peace *[INTERFAX]* 13
PLO Official on Democratic Transformations *[INTERFAX]* 13
CPSU Gave Saddam Husayn 3 Billion Rubles *[Moscow TV]* 14
Commentary Views Arab Reaction to Coup Attempt *[Moscow Radio]* 14
King Husayn Hails Soviet Role in Peace Process *[TASS]* 14
Minister Discusses Oil Cooperation With Jordan *[Amman Radio]* 14
Envoy Kozyrev Reports on Islamabad Talks *[TRUD 20 Aug]* 15

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 3 Fri Aug 30 06:53:36 1991
CLS. dr GRP: book3 JOB: no168 DIV: contents

West Europe

Major Outlines Hopes for Gorbachev Meeting *[INTERFAX]* 16
Gorbachev Thanks Delors for Support *[TASS]* 17
Envoy to Sweden Assailed for Coup Support *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 17
Ambassador to Britain Recalled for 'Consultation' *[London PRESS ASSOCIATION]* 18
Reportage on Honecker; Possible Extradition 18
KGB Claims No Responsibility *[Berlin ADN]* 18
Honecker's Lawyer Predicts Extradition *[Moscow Radio]* 18
Reportage on Possible Extradition of Blake 18
Extradition of Blake to UK Denied *[Moscow TV]* 18
KGB Denies Reports *[INTERFAX]* 19
KGB Says Paper 'Distorted' Remarks *[INTERFAX]* 19

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Supreme Soviet

'Special Session' Continues Proceedings 28 August 20
Session Reviewed *[TASS]* 20
Kuptsov Denies RSFSR Party Coup Role *[Moscow TV]* 20
Sobchak Urges Talks With Ukraine *[Moscow TV]* 21
Lukyanov Defends Actions *[Moscow TV]* 21
Alksnis Urges Accused Be Heard *[Moscow TV]* 24
Shcherbakov Explains Actions *[Moscow TV]* 24
Doguzhiyev Speaks for Cabinet *[Moscow TV]* 27
Gorbachev 'Cannot Trust' Cabinet *[Moscow TV]* 29
Pavlov Removal Approved *[TASS]* 30
No Confidence Vote Passes *[TASS]* 30
Silayev Reads Economic Committee Decree *[Moscow TV]* 30
Gorbachev Defends RSFSR Appearance *[Moscow TV]* 31
Television Carries 27 August Proceedings *[Moscow TV]* 32
Roundup of Session *[TASS]* 37
End to President's Special Powers Proposed *[Radio Rossii]* 37
Lukyanov, Petrushenko Interviewed Before Session *[TRUD 27 Aug]* 37
Martirosyan: 'No Mercy' for Coup Culprits *[Radio Rossii]* 38

Political & Social

Gorbachev Discusses Russian-Ukrainian Relations *[INTERFAX]* 39
Gorbachev Decrees Dismiss KGB Officials *[TASS]* 39
Grushko Dismissed *[TASS]* 39
Prilukov Dismissed *[TASS]* 39
Gorbachev, Yeltsin Popularity Up After Putsch *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 39
Arbatov Views Gorbachev's Role, Reforms *[Paris LE FIGARO 26 Aug]* 40
Foreign Ministry Urges Shevardnadze Appointment *[TASS]* 41
Boris Pankin Appointed New Foreign Minister *[TASS]* 41
30 Ambassadors Recalled for 'Consultations' *[AFP]* 41
Ambassador to Albania Interviewed on Putsch *[Tirana ZERI I POPULLIT 24 Aug]* 41
Bakatin Interviewed on New Role of KGB *[Moscow Russian TV]* 42
Commission To Investigate KGB Activities *[TASS]* 43
Archivist Views Secret Archives' Revelations *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 43
General Sterligov Describes Kryuchkov Arrest *[IZVESTIYA 27 Aug]* 44
Trubin Says Army Under Investigation *[ARGUMENT I FAKTY No 33]* 44
Investigators Ask Putsch Casualties To Testify *[IZVESTIYA 27 Aug]* 45
Putschists 'Not Complaining' in Detention *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 28 Aug]* 45
Putschists Failed To Heed Lenin on Seizing Power *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 45
Gromov Dissociates Himself From Putschists *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 28 Aug]* 46
Transcript of Ministers' 19 Aug Remarks Published *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 24 Aug]* 46
Secretariat Cited on Coup Attempt Response *[ARGUMENTY I FAKTY No 33]* 48
Commentary Examines Yanayev's Background *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 49

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 1 Fri Aug 30 06:53:36 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no168 DIV: contents

Colleagues on Former Chief of Staff Boldin *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 50
'Treacherous' Behavior During Putsch Viewed *[TRUD 23 Aug]* 51
CPSU 'Collapse' Seen as Inevitable *[IZVESTIYA 27 Aug]* 53
Leaders Urged To Take 'Unpopular Measures' *[IZVESTIYA 27 Aug]* 55
End of Socialist 'Theatre of the Absurd' Welcomed *[IZVESTIYA 28 Aug]* 57
Vnukovo Pilots Association Calls Off Strike *[TASS]* 59

Media & Journalism

Yegor Yakovlev on Journalists' Responsibilities *[Moscow Radio]* 60
MOSCOW NEWS Putsch Activities Reviewed *[Moscow International]* 60
New 'Free' IZVESTIYA Sales Increase *[IZVESTIYA 29 Aug]* 61
Ignatenko Appointed TASS General Director *[INTERFAX]* 62
'Vremya' Changes Name to 'TV Inform' *[Moscow TV]* 62
One-Third of Broadcast Journalists KGB Officers *[Moscow Russian TV]* 63
Foreign Staff Appeals to TASS Collective *[TASS]* 63
Mayak Journalists Appeal for Own Station *[Moscow Radio]* 63
RABOCHAYA TRIBUNA Proclaims Independence *[28 Aug]* 64
Teachers' Paper Proclaims Independence *[UCHITELSKAYA GAZETA Nos 34-35]* 65
Spiridonov Altered Oversight Committee Statement
[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug] 65
Uncertainties Facing Party Papers Noted *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 24 Aug]* 66
Article's Attack on 'Vacationing Democrats' Cited *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 17 Aug]* 66
TASS Reviews 29 Aug Soviet Central Press 67

Economic

USSR, Lithuania To Discuss Nuclear Plant *[INTERFAX]* 68
World Bank Allocates Financial Aid Package *[TASS]* 68
FNRP Chairman Warns Against 'Euphoria' *[TRUD 22 Aug]* 68
Foreign Currency Sales to Citizens Resume 24 Aug *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 69

Scientific

Mir Cosmonauts Unload Unmanned Spaceship *[Moscow Radio]* 69
Reporter Describes Oil Pollution of Caspian Sea *[Moscow TV]* 69
Pisces-Type Mir Bathyscapes Operation Described *[Moscow TV]* 69
Soviet Rocket Launches Indian Satellite *[TASS]* 70

Military

Gorbachev Praises Army's Role in Thwarting Coup *[TASS]* 70
Lobov on Future Structure of Armed Forces *[TRUD 29 Aug]* 70
Shaposhnikov Discusses Army's Future Role *[Moscow TV]* 72
Central Control of Nuclear Weapons Affirmed *[Moscow TV]* 73
Alksnis: Nuclear Weapons Under Firm Control *[INTERFAX]* 73
Submarine Reported Hijacked in Support of Yeltsin *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 73

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Baltic Ministers on Treaties, Expectations *[Berlin ADN]* 75
Iceland Signs Diplomatic Documents With Baltics *[Vilnius International]* 75
Fate of 'Nonindigenous' Baltic Residents Discussed *[PRAVDA 17 Aug]* 75

Estonia

President Ruutel on Independence, Army Issues *[Tallinn Radio]* 76
Views Relations With Moscow *[Tallinn Radio]* 76
Foreign Minister Meri Wants EC Association *[Hamburg DIE WELT 28 Aug]* 76
Supreme Soviet Adopts Decree on Customs System *[TASS]* 77
Further on Borders *[TASS]* 77

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 3 Fri Aug 30 06:53:36 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no168 DIV: contents

Sweden Recognizes Sovereign, Independent State *[Tallinn Radio]* 78
Chairman Savisaar Receives Russian Democrats *[Tallinn Radio]* 78
Government Session Discusses Defense Issues *[Tallinn Radio]* 78
CPSU Official Resigns From Politburo *[Tallinn Radio]* 78
Security Chairman on KGB Paper Burning *[Tallinn Radio]* 79

Latvia

President Gorbunovs Holds News Conference *[Riga Radio]* 79
OMON To Disband, Leave Latvian Territory *[BALTFAX]* 83
Parliamentarians Negotiate With KGB Delegation *[INTERFAX]* 83
USSR Military Ordered To Stop Activities *[Riga Radio]* 83
Activities of Military Commissariats Ended *[BALTFAX]* 83
Force Established To Guard Parliament Building *[BALTFAX]* 84
Rubiks Charged With Attempt To Seize Power *[Riga Radio]* 84
Procuracy To Accelerate Coup Investigation *[Riga Radio]* 84
Communist Property Taken Into State Ownership *[Riga Radio]* 84

Lithuania

Landsbergis on Meeting With Baltic District Head *[Radio Vilnius]* 84
Agreement With Military Command *[BALTFAX]* 85
Government Warning on Commissariat Takeovers *[Radio Vilnius]* 85
Conscripts, Officers May Leave Soviet Army *[Radio Rossii]* 86
OMON Tries To Strike Deal on Confrontation *[Radio Vilnius]* 86
Vilnius Explosion Tied to OMON Troops *[TASS]* 86
Government Asked To Take Party Members' Weapons *[Radio Vilnius]* 86
Arrest of Lithuanian Communist Leader Denied *[Radio Vilnius]* 86
Landsbergis on Independence, Failed Coup *[Warsaw RZECZPOSPOLITA 26 Aug]* 86
Landsbergis Thanks Walesa for Stand on Baltics *[TASS]* 87
Some Press Production, Distribution Forbidden *[Vilnius Radio]* 88
Customs Official Rejects Soviet TV Criticism *[Vilnius Radio]* 88

RSFSR

Yeltsin Addresses Congress of Compatriots *[TASS]* 89
Denies Rumors of Country's Collapse *[INTERFAX]* 89
Speech Details Recent Events *[Moscow Radio]* 89
Yeltsin Decree on Internal Affairs Directorate *[Moscow Radio]* 92
Yeltsin Puts State Bank Under Republic's Control *[INTERFAX]* 92
Issues Instruction on Finance *[Radio Rossii]* 92
Inkombank Fund To Support Russian Republic *[Moscow Russian TV]* 92
Value of Sealed Moscow CPSU Property Noted *[Moscow Radio]* 92
Yeltsin on Improved Social Security for Veterans *[INTERFAX]* 93
Report on Trade Union Federation Statement *[TRUD 21 Aug]* 93
Justifications for Outlawing Communist Party *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 28 Aug]* 93
Yeltsin Meets With Russian Federation Leaders *[TASS]* 94
Yeltsin Sends Message to UN's Perez de Cuellar *[TASS]* 94
Yeltsin Vows To Hold Talks With Japan on Treaty *[Tokyo KYODO]* 94
Stepanenkov on Arrest of 12 for 'High Treason' *[TASS]* 95
Details Arrests, Interrogations *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 95
Ivanenko Comments on KGB Involvement in Coup *[BBC]* 96
Kozyrev on Foreign Ministry's Record, Future *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 23 Aug]* 96
Discusses Failure of Coup *[Paris LE FIGARO 23 Aug]* 98
Kozyrev Meets With Hungarian Prime Minister *[TASS]* 99
Views Recognition of Baltics, Ukraine *[Budapest Radio]* 100
Fedorov Cited on Instructions to Embassies *[Moscow International]* 100
Foreign Ministry Official on 'New Situation' *[INTERFAX]* 100
Rutskoy, Delegation To Attend Ukraine Meeting *[INTERFAX]* 100
Estonia's Ruutel Meets Foreign Embassy Officials *[Moscow Radio]* 101
Article Assesses Republic's New Significance *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 28 Aug]* 101

JOBNAME: PAGE: 5 SESS: 2 Fri Aug 30 06:53:36 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no168 DIV: contents

Coup Victims Eulogized at Moscow Rally *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 102
Commentary on Alksnis' Speech to Supreme Soviet *[Radio Rossii]* 105
Supreme Soviet Chairmen Support Union Treaty *[Moscow Radio]* 105
Moscow Mayor Signs Cooperation Accord in Berlin *[Radio Rossii]* 105
Reportage on Popov's Visit to Germany *[cross-reference]* 105
Moscow District Head Resigns From Party *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 24 Aug]* 105
New Moscow Militia Chief Still Not in Office *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 24 Aug]* 106
Sobchak Sees Chaos if Union Disintegrates *[INTERFAX]* 106
Smolensk Nuclear Workers Want Chief's Dismissal *[Radio Rossi]* 106
Leningrad TV Suspends '600 Seconds' Program *[TASS]* 106
New Leningrad City Weekly To Appear 1 Sep *[TASS]* 107
Paper No Longer Central Committee 'Mouthpiece' *[TASS]* 107
Krasnodar Paper Suspended for Supporting Coup *[Moscow Radio]* 107
Resistance Group in Petrozavodsk Blames CIA *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 28 Aug]* 108
Kabardino-Balkar To Hold Early Elections *[Moscow Radio]* 108
Saratov Leaders Face Inquiry on Support for Coup *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 108
Correction to Republic Role in Defense Policy 108

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

Prime Minister, Deputies Leave Communist Party *[Moscow Radio]* 109
Statement Cites Reasons *[INTERFAX]* 109
Party Criticizes Russian Statement on Borders *[Moscow Radio]* 109

Ukraine

Russian Delegation Arrives for Talks on Situation 109
Talks Begin in Kiev *[INTERFAX]* 109
Stankevich: No Territorial Claims *[Moscow Radio]* 110
Rukh Protests Delegation *[Moscow Radio]* 110
Rutskoy, Kravchuk on Talks *[Moscow TV]* 110
'No Serious Contradictions' *[TASS]* 111
'Unofficial Translation' of Accord *[AFP]* 111
Foreign Minister Cited on Independence Issues *[Kiev Radio]* 112
Rukh Leader Urges Support for Independence *[INTERFAX]* 112
Additional Powers Granted to Republic Chairman *[Kiev Radio]* 113
Commentator Hails Supreme Soviet Decisions *[Kiev Radio]* 113
Concord Called For Among Democratic Forces *[TASS]* 113
Actions Taken on Communist Party Activities 114
Coup Ties To Be Investigated *[Kiev Radio]* 114
Details of Coup Ties *[Kiev Radio]* 114
Activities Suspended *[TASS]* 114
'Sealing' of Committees Concluded *[INTERFAX]* 115
Ban of Party Urged *[INTERFAX]* 115
Rukh Expresses Concern Over Border Issue *[INTERFAX]* 115
Deputy on Border's Inviolability *[INTERFAX]* 115
Crimean Defense Commissariats Absorbed *[Moscow Radio]* 115
Volunteers Sign Up To Join National Guard *[Moscow TV]* 115
Over 400,000 in Ranks *[Moscow TV]* 116
Opposition Groups Issue Appeal to Armed Forces *[TASS]* 116
KGB Division Calls For End to Harassment *[INTERFAX]* 116
Lenin Statues Toppled, Square Renamed *[INTERFAX]* 116
Tense Situation at Polish Border Due to Back Up *[TASS]* 117

Moldova

President Interviewed on USSR, Romania Ties *[Bucharest Radio]* 117
Territorial Issue To Be Raised With Ukraine *[TASS]* 117

JOBNAME: PAGE: 6 SESS: 3 Fri Aug 30 06:53:36 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no168 DIV: contents

Communist 'Propaganda' To Be Removed *[TASS]* 117
Resolution Adopted *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 118
Acts Against Gagauz, Dniestr Leaders Noted *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 28 Aug]* 118

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Decrees Recognize Moldova, Latvia, Lithuania *[Tbilisi Radio]* 119
Social Democrats Criticize Gamskhurdia *[TASS]* 119
President on National Guard, Autonomous Regions *[IZVESTIYA 28 Aug]* 119
Government Creates State Defense Department *[Moscow TV]* 120

Armenia

Manukyan Predicts Economic Union of 15 Republics *[INTERFAX]* 120
AOD Discusses Upcoming Referendum, Elections *[TASS]* 120
APM Urges 'Yes' Vote in 21 Sep Referendum *[Yerevan Radio]* 121

Azerbaijan

Mutalibov Address on Current 'Threat' *[Baku Radio]* 121
Communist Party, Supreme Soviet To View Events *[Moscow Radio]* 121
Supreme Soviet Convenes Emergency Session *[INTERFAX]* 122
Political Situation in Baku Remains 'Tense' *[Moscow Russian TV]* 122
Government Takes Control of Center-Run Firms *[INTERFAX]* 122
Changes Reported in Republic's News Media *[TASS]* 122
Reasons Given for Delayed Start to Academic Year *[INTERFAX]* 123

Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Oblast

Appeal Urges 'Strictist Account' of Putschists *[Yerevan Radio]* 123
Coup Supporter Still Holds Supervisory Position *[Radio Rossii]* 123
Leader Wants USSR Supreme Soviet Action *[Yerevan Radio]* 123
Soviet Army Attacks on Village Continue *[Yerevan Radio]* 124
Further on Attack *[TASS]* 124
Attacks Continue 27 Aug *[TASS]* 124
Azerbaijani Militia Reoccupy Stepanakert Airport *[Yerevan Radio]* 124
Armenian 'Bandits' Reportedly Raid Towns 22 Aug *[Baku Radio]* 125
Missile Attack on Khodzhaly Reported 22 Aug *[Baku Radio]* 125

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

Supreme Soviet Extraordinary Session Opens *[Moscow TV]* 126
Further on Supreme Soviet *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 27 Aug]* 126
Constitutional Amendment Adopted *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 28 Aug]* 126
Kazakh Communist Party Dissolved, Plenum Set *[Moscow Radio]* 126
Nazarbayev Bans Combined Government, Party Posts *[TASS]* 127
Nazarbayev Invites Russian Representatives *[INTERFAX]* 127
Alma-Ata Airport Evacuated in Bomb 'Hoax' *[Moscow Radio]* 127
Poll Data Shows Support for Coup *[IZVESTIYA 28 Aug]* 127

Kyrgyzstan

Supreme Soviet Session Scheduled for 31 Aug *[TASS]* 127
Decree Issued 29 Aug Freezes Communist Funds *[TASS]* 128

JOBNAME: PAGE: 7 SESS: 2 Fri Aug 30 06:53:36 1991
CL6: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no168 DIV: contents

Tajikistan

President Nationalizes Communist Party Property *[TASS]* 128
Signs Economic Decree *[TASS]* 128

Turkmenia

President Cited on Coup, Communist Party *[Ashkhabad Radio]* 128
Militia Detains Democratic Activists *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 28 Aug]* 129

Uzbekistan

Supreme Soviet Head Wants Independence Bill *[INTERFAX]* 129
Communist Party Breaks Ties With CPSU *[TASS]* 129
Pro-Democracy Rally in Tashkent Broken Up *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 28 Aug]* 130
Police Disperse Meeting *[Moscow International]* 130
Uzbek TV Blocks Vremya Program, Russian TV *[Moscow TV]* 130
Uzbek TV Programs To Be Aired *[INTERFAX]* 130

JOBNAME: PAGE: 1 SESS: 3 Tue Sep 3 06:47:22 1991
GLS dr GRP: book3 JOB: no169 DIV: contents

Daily Report
Soviet Union

FBIS-SOV-91-169 *30 August 1991*

CONTENTS

NOTICE TO READERS: An * indicates material not disseminated in electronic form.

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Arms Control & Disarmament

Need for Improved Nuclear Safeguards Highlighted *[IZVESTIYA 30 Aug]* 1
Soviet-U.S. Commission Concludes Geneva Meeting *[TASS]* 1
RSFSR's Kobets on Nuclear Disarmament *[MOSCOW NEWS 11-18 Aug]* 2
'Observer' Urges Nuclear Test Limitation *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 15 Aug]* 2

United States & Canada

Bush, Major Cited on Aid for USSR *[TASS]* 3
Congress Asks For Openness on 'Black Programs' *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 22 Aug]* 3

China

Reaction to Yang Shangkun on Soviet Events *[Moscow Radio]* 4

Northeast Asia

Gorbachev Meets Japanese Deputy Foreign Minister 4
Receives Saito 29 Aug *[TASS]* 4
INTERFAX Reports on Saito Visit 4
Watanabe on Issues Impeding USSR-Japan Ties *[IZVESTIYA 10 Aug]* 5
ROK, PRC To Sign Trade Agreement This Year *[Moscow Radio]* 6
Asian Leaders' Reaction to Coup Attempt *[Moscow International]* 6

Near East & South Asia

Soviet Official Cited on Cooperation With Iraq *[Moscow Radio]* 7
Moscow Analyst Views Recent Iran-Iraq Talks *[Moscow Radio]* 7
Newspaper's Call for Hekmatyar's Death Viewed *[Moscow Radio]* 8
Moscow-Tel Aviv Discussion on Railway Project *[INTERFAX]* 8
LTTE Urged To Surrender Arms Before Talks *[Moscow Radio]* 8

Sub-Saharan Africa

National Party Constitutional Proposals Viewed *[Moscow Radio]* 9

East Europe

Romania Anticipates Moldovan Independence 9
Envoy on Recognition *[TASS]* 9
Iliescu Comments on Independence *[IZVESTIYA 29 Aug]* 10
Gorbachev Calls To Thank Walesa *[TASS]* 10
Agreement Likely on Troop Withdrawal From Poland *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 28 Aug]* 10
Diplomat Comments on Pankin's Views *[Prague TV]* 10
Soviet Ambassador Talks About Attitude on Coup *[Budapest NEPSZABADSAG 22 Aug]* 11
Soviet Warships Arrive in Constantsa on Visit *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 17 Aug]* 11

JOBNAME: PAGE: 2 SESS: 2 Tue Sep 3 06:47:22 1991
CLS. dr GRP: book3 JOB: no169 DIV: contents

West Europe

Gorbachev Receives British Ambassador *[TASS]* 12
Major To Visit Moscow; Hurd To Visit Baltics *[TASS]* 12
British Experts Assess Transcarpathian Information *[IZVESTIYA 22 Aug]* 12
UK Cancels Planned Contacts With Soviet Navy *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 22 Aug]* 12
Embassy Staff in FRG Disband Party Organization *[Moscow Radio]* 12
FRG Grants Request To Evaluate Army Unit *[PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 12
Western Group Denies Purging Gorbachev Supporters *[Berlin ADN]* 13
Western Group Statement on Activities *[TASS]* 13
Honecker 'Probably' Extradited 'Soon' *[Berlin ADN]* 13

Latin America & Caribbean

Argentine President Telephones Gorbachev *[TASS]* 13
Uruguayan Foreign Minister Interviewed *[Moscow Radio]* 13
Nikolayenko Meeting With Cuban Ambassador *[IZVESTIYA 22 Aug]* 14
Soviet Oil Specialists in Cuba *[PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 14

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Supreme Soviet

'Extraordinary Session' Resumes Work 29 August *[TASS]* 16
Session Reviewed *[TASS]* 16
Sobchak on Russia-Ukraine Talks *[Moscow TV]* 16
Shcherbak Reads RSFSR-Ukraine Accord *[Moscow TV]* 17
Gamsakhurdia Request for Recognition *[Moscow TV]* 18
Kazakh Message on Border Issue *[Moscow TV]* 18
Trubin on Lukyanov 'Criminal Responsibility' *[Moscow TV]* 19
Trubin Delivers Resignation *[Moscow TV]* 19
Charges Against Lukyanov Approved *[INTERFAX]* 21
Gorbachev Proposes New Security Council *[Moscow TV]* 21
Gorbachev Explains Council Setup *[Moscow TV]* 21
Gorbachev on Federation Council Approval *[Moscow TV]* 22
Gorbachev on Security Council Members *[Moscow TV]* 22
Gorbachev on Union Treaty Talks *[Moscow TV]* 23
Security Council Endorsed *[TASS]* 23
Shaposhnikov Questioned *[Moscow TV]* 24
Bakatin Speaks on KGB *[Moscow TV]* 26
Presidential Appointments Approved *[INTERFAX]* 29
Falin on CPSU Secretariat *[Moscow TV]* 29
Tatarchuk Disagrees With Falin *[Moscow TV]* 30
Dzasokhov, Sobchak on Secretariat *[Moscow TV]* 30
Resolution To Probe CPSU *[Moscow TV]* 31
CPSU Activities Suspended *[TASS]* 31
Democratic Reform Movement Calls For Unity *[TASS]* 31
Television Carries 28 August Proceedings *[Moscow TV]* 32
26 Aug Lukyanov No Confidence Proposal *[Moscow TV]* 38
Gorbachev Speech on Union 'Cogent, Reasonable' *[IZVESTIYA 29 Aug]* 39
Supreme Soviet Shows Strength 'With Hindsight' *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 39
Deputies Interviewed on Coup Aftermath *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 28 Aug]* 40

Political & Social

Gorbachev Bans Political Activity in Military *[TASS]* 41
Lukyanov Arrested, Office Searched *[TASS]* 41
New Foreign Minister Pankin's Role Discussed *[INTERFAX]* 41
IZVESTIYA Interviews Pankin *[30 Aug]* 43
Moscow TV Interviews Pankin 43

JOBNAME: PAGE: 3 SESS: 2 Tue Sep 3 06:47:22 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no169 DIV: contents

Shevardnadze on Foreign Ministry Situation *[INTERFAX]* 44
On Invitation To Join Security Council *[INTERFAX]* 44
Kvitsinskiy Defends Foreign Ministry Actions *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 29 Aug]* 44
Bessmertnykh Statement to Deputies Published *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 28 Aug]* 45
Bakatin Outlines KGB's Future Role *[IZVESTIYA 30 Aug]* 46
New KGB First Deputy Chairman Appointed *[TASS]* 46
KGB Denies Mass Arrests Planned During Coup *[IZVESTIYA 27 Aug]* 46
SCSE Had KGB 15th Directorate Prepare Bunker *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 47
Committee Investigating KGB Releases Statement *[Moscow Radio]* 47
TASS Views Committee 48
Russian TV Interviews Procurator General Trubin *[Moscow Russian TV]* 48
ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA Interview *[29 Aug]* 50
Interim Administration Discusses Economy *[TASS]* 51
Volskiy Cited on Interim Government *[IZVESTIYA 29 Aug]* 52
Article Says Cabinet 'Prepared Ground' for Coup *[IZVESTIYA 28 Aug]* 52
Moscow Bank Allocates Funds for Coup Resisters *[Moscow TV]* 53
Government Communications Committee Set Up *[TASS]* 53
Conference Discusses CPSU Moscow Property *[IZVESTIYA 28 Aug]* 54
Central Committee Department Heads Issue Appeal *[SOVETSKAYA KULTURA No 34]* 55
Call To Inform on Putsch Supporters Denounced *[IZVESTIYA 28 Aug]* 56
Reasons for Kruchina Suicide Considered *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 56
'Did He Know Too Much?' *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 57
Commentary Sees 'Catastrophe' in Redrawn Borders *[IZVESTIYA 29 Aug]* 57

Media & Journalism

PRAVDA Protests Closure, Seeks Independence *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN]* 58
Seleznev Cited on PRAVDA Collective's Plans *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 28 Aug]* 58
Commentary Views 'Unclear' Future of PRAVDA *[Moscow Russian TV]* 59
PRAVDA To Return to Newsstands 31 Aug *[TASS]* 59
Banned Newspapers' Staffs on Repealing Bans *[IZVESTIYA 28 Aug]* 59
Caution Urged Toward Former Party Newspapers *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 29 Aug]* 60
TRUD Editors on Removal of Restrictions *[22 Aug]* 62
Vinogradov Appointed IAN General Director *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 29 Aug]* 62
Aleksandr Yakovlev Comments on Role of Media *[TASS]* 62
TASS Reviews 30 Aug Soviet Central Press 63

Economics

USSR Foreign Economic Bank Resumes Operation *[TASS]* 64
All Russia Commercial Bank Established *[INTERFAX]* 64
Economy Management Group Holds First Meeting *[INTERFAX]* 64
Committee Members Announced *[INTERFAX]* 64
Economic Group To Be Coalition of 15 Republics *[INTERFAX]* 65
NPS Asks EBRD To Form Emergency Aid Fund *[INTERFAX]* 65
New Union Economic Leaders Interviewed 27 Aug *[IZVESTIYA 28 Aug]* 65
Economists Bunich, Petrakov on Immediate Needs *[SELSKAYA ZHIZN 28 Aug]* 66
Railroad, Power Industry Situation Updated *[IZVESTIYA 27 Aug]* 68
Paper Reports Western Views on Aid to USSR 69
U.S. Attitude Reported *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 69
Germany Links Aid, Reform *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 70
French Note High Cost of Aid *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 71
U.S. Experts Reconsider Soviet Aid Issue *[IZVESTIYA 26 Aug]* 71

Agriculture

Statistics Committee Reports on Grain Harvest *[Moscow Radio]* 73
Kuban Grain Harvest Down From Last Year *[PRAVDA 19 Aug]* 73
Samara Oblast Farmers Lack Equipment, Supplies *[Moscow TV]* 74

JOBNAME: PAGE: 4 SESS: 3 Tue Sep 3 06:47:22 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no169 DIV: contents

Scientific

Cosmonauts End 'Materials Studies' Experiments *[TASS]* 74
TASS Reports Parameters of Indian Satellite 74
Civil Aviation Air Show Staged in Kirovograd *[Moscow TV]* 74
Residents Interviewed at Plesetsk Cosmodrome *[Moscow TV]* 75
Mercury Found on Volga Shoreline at Astrakhan *[Moscow TV]* 75

Military

Defense Minister on Army's Future, Nuclear Arms *[Paris LE FIGARO 27 Aug]* 76
Defense Minister Recalls Western Group Leader *[Berlin ADN]* 77
Dismissal Denied *[Hamburg DPA]* 77
Shaposhnikov Interviewed on Coup, Future Army *[Moscow Russian TV]* 77
General Staff Chief Interviewed on Military 78
On Military's Changing Role *[Moscow International]* 78
On Army, Nuclear Weapons *[Moscow International]* 78
Head of Main Political Committee Fired *[INTERFAX]* 78
Paratroopers Return to Tula Barracks *[IZVESTIYA 28 Aug]* 78
Decrees on Defense Ministry Positions Issued *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 24 Aug]* 79
Funeral of Marshal Akhromeyev Held in Moscow *[TASS]* 79
General Masimov on Integrity of Missile Forces *[IZVESTIYA 30 Aug]* 79
Army Paper: Precoup Appeal to Forces' Communists *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 16 Aug]* 81
Veterans' Groups Deny Supporting Coup *[VETERAN No 35]* 81
Army Paper Takes Issue With Article on Military *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 14 Aug]* 82

BALTIC REPUBLICS

Bush Seen Ready To Recognize Independence *[IZVESTIYA 29 Aug]* 84
UN Secretary General on Baltic Membership Issue *[TASS]* 84
South Africa To Recognize Baltic Independence *[TASS]* 84

Estonia

Supreme Council Resolution on Diplomatic Activity *[Tallinn Radio]* 84
Supreme Council Presidium Session Held 27 Aug *[Tallinn Radio]* 85
Accord on Joint Border Control With USSR *[Tallinn Radio]* 85
TASS Reports Early Elections in Three Cities 85

Latvia

Yeltsin, Gorbunovs Hold Talks in Riga *[Moscow Radio]* 85
Gorbunovs Letter to Gorbachev on Independence *[Riga Radio]* 86
Government To Recognize Israel, Croatia, Slovenia *[Riga Radio]* 86
Communist Party Document on Involvement in Coup *[BALTFAX]* 86
Supreme Council Orders Soviet Forces Withdrawal *[Riga International]* 86
Vice Premier Meets Border Guard Commander *[BALTFAX]* 86
Government Registers Volunteer Border Guards *[Riga Radio]* 87
Border Protection Protocol Signed With KGB *[Riga Radio]* 87
Further on KGB Agreement *[Riga International]* 87
KGB Staffer Commits Suicide; OMON Viewed *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 28 Aug]* 87
Internal Affairs Official To Discuss OMON *[Riga Radio]* 87
'Equality' Faction Urges Amnesty for OMON *[INTERFAX]* 87
Press Coverage of 'Black Berets' Restricted *[Riga International]* 88
Diplomatic Passports From U.S. Recalled *[Riga Radio]* 88
Supreme Council Vice Chairman Interviewed *[BALTFAX]* 88
Ownership, Personnel Changes in City of Liepaja *[Riga Radio]* 88

Lithuania

Diplomatic Relations Established With France *[Radio Vilnius]* 89
TASS Report 89

JOBNAME: PAGE: 5 SESS: 2 Tue Sep 3 06:47:22 1991
GLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no169 DIV: contents

New Swedish Ambassador Presents Credentials *[Radio Vilnius]* 89
Council Demands Full Withdrawal of Soviet Forces *[Radio Vilnius]* 90
IZVESTIYA Report *[29 Aug]* 90
Lithuanian Servicemen in Soviet Army Demobilize *[Radio Vilnius]* 90
Urged Not To Go AWOL *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 28 Aug]* 90
Government Reassures Soviet Servicemen *[Vilnius International]* 91
Agreement With Soviets on Polish Border Control *[BALTFAX]* 91
Soviet, Republic Officials Discuss Nuclear Plant *[Radio Vilnius]* 91
Landsbergis on Necessary Reforms in Baltic States *[Hamburg DIE WELT 29 Aug]* 91
Statistics Department Publishes Damage Report *[BALTFAX]* 92
Deputy Foreign Minister on Failed Coup *[Budapest NEPSZAVA 27 Aug]* 92

RSFSR

Yeltsin Delivers Address to 'All Russians' *[Radio Rossii]* 94
'Instruction' on Military's Protection *[TASS]* 96
Yeltsin: Ukraine To Transfer Nuclear Arms *[AFP]* 96
Rutskoy Departs for Kazakhstan on Border Issue *[Moscow Radio]* 96
Kobets Proposes Formation of 'Territorial' Guard *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 29 Aug]* 96
Foreign Minister Continues Visit to Hungary 96
Comments on Ties With E. Europe *[TASS]* 96
Assesses Future of Union *[Budapest NEPSZABADSAG 28 Aug]* 97
Chairmen of Supreme Soviets Issue Statement *[IZVESTIYA 30 Aug]* 99
Support Unified Republic *[Moscow Radio]* 99
Majority Want Federation *[INTERFAX]* 99
Coup Participants Controlled 17 Oblasts *[Prague RUDE PRAVO 23 Aug]* 100
Poll: Majority Support Yeltsin, End of CPSU *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 29 Aug]* 100
Poll on Collective Farms, Leaders' Charisma *[INTERFAX]* 100
Law Must Be Observed in Punishing Putschists *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 27 Aug]* 100
Monarchists Convene, Urge Confederation Council *[TASS]* 101
Backup Government Assembled Near Sverdlovsk *[KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 27 Aug]* 101
Yeltsin Envoys in Oblasts, Kray Profiled *[IZVESTIYA 29 Aug]* 102
Yeltsin Representative Begins Work in Novosibirsk *[IZVESTIYA 28 Aug]* 102
Ethnic Germans Mark Anniversary of Deportation *[INTERFAX]* 103
Procuracy Detains Former Moscow Party Chief *[Radio Rossii]* 103
Moscow Mayor Discusses Coup, Current Situation *[Moscow TV]* 103
Moscow City Council Member Kagarlitskiy on Coup *[Helsinki Radio]* 104
Gidaspov Investigated on Treason Charges *[INTERFAX]* 105
Leningrad Military Chief Refuses Queries *[Radio Rossii]* 105
Leningrad State of Emergency Committee Named *[SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 20 Aug]* 105
European Bank Discusses Plan for Leningrad *[INTERFAX]* 106
Kaliningrad Paper Cuts Links, Goes Independent *[Kaliningrad Radio]* 106
Buryatia Communist Party Paper Changes Status *[TASS]* 106
Omsk Newspapers Suspend Publication *[IZVESTIYA 28 Aug]* 107
Checheno-Ingush Citizens Demand Resignations *[TASS]* 107
Prison Disturbances in Chechen-Inghush Noted *[TASS]* 107
Tatar Deputies Begin Supreme Soviet Session *[Moscow Radio]* 107
Session Discusses 'Crisis' *[Moscow Radio]* 107
'Full Independence' Suggested *[INTERFAX]* 108
Rejects Investigation of Leaders *[Radio Rossii]* 108
Tatar Ban on ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA Lifted *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 28 Aug]* 108
Tyumen Leaders Rally Behind Yeltsin Decree *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 108
Putsch Exacerbates Tyumen Energy Problems *[Moscow Radio]* 109
Tyumen Oblast Trade Union Opposes Strike Call *[TRUD 21 Aug]* 109
Yakut Coal Exports To Finance Consumer Goods *[PRAVDA 22 Aug]* 109
Yakutskaya Shuts Down Diamond-Extracting Plant *[INTERFAX]* 109
Yakutia Parliament To Convene 31 Aug *[INTERFAX]* 109
DPCR Delegate Expelled From Ulyanovsk Party *[PRAVDA 20 Aug]* 110
Chelyabinsk Oblast Adheres to Federation Laws *[TRUD 21 Aug]* 110
Cherkess-Abaza Nation To Seek Republic Status *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 17 Aug]* 110

JOBNAME: PAGE: 6 SESS: 3 Tue Sep 3 06:47:22 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no169 DIV: contents

Kabardino-Balkaria Government 'Should Resign' *[INTERFAX]* 110
Comparison of Moscow Commandant's Order No 2 110

WESTERN REPUBLICS

Belorussia

Kebich Views Coup as Potential 'Catastrophe' *[TASS]* 111
Council of Ministers on Leaving Communist Party *[Moscow Radio]* 111
Establishment of National Guard in Planning Stage *[Moscow Radio]* 111
Premier, Foreign Minister To Visit South Korea *[INTERFAX]* 111

Ukraine

Further on Talks With RSFSR, USSR 111
Delegation Arrival Comments *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 29 Aug]* 111
Talks Concluded *[TASS]* 112
Joint Communique Signed *[INTERFAX]* 112
Rutskoy, Kravchuk Comment *[TASS]* 113
Front Secretary on Accord *[Tokyo TV]* 113
Kravchuk's Resignation From CPSU Confirmed *[Moscow Radio]* 114
Kravchuk: No 'Sharp Confrontation' Exists *[KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 28 Aug]* 114
Officials, Kravchuk Discuss Defense Ministry *[Moscow Radio]* 114
Supreme Soviet Assures Citizens of Rights *[TASS]* 114
Support for Communist Party in Dnepropetrovsk *[IZVESTIYA 28 Aug]* 114
Trade Union Council Communist Party Disbands *[Kiev Radio]* 115
IZVESTIYA on Post-Coup Developments *[26 Aug]* 115
Kharkov Protest Rally Reported *[TRUD 21 Aug]* 115
Oblast Leaders Criticized *[IZVESTIYA 24 Aug]* 116
Papers Suspended; Other Media Activities Banned 116
Papers Protest Action *[TASS]* 116
TV, Radio Politics Banned *[Kiev Radio]* 116
Status of Communist Leader Hurenko Reported 116
Arrest Not Confirmed, Denied *[INTERFAX]* 116
Criminal Proceedings Slated *[Moscow Radio]* 116
Military Official Declared Persona Non Grata *[INTERFAX]* 116
Attempt Made To Obstruct UKRINFORM Work *[TASS]* 117
Fifteen Thousand Jews Want To Leave Country *[Kiev Radio]* 117
Kiev To Dismantle Lenin Monument, Rename Square *[Kiev Radio]* 117
Lvov Council To Address Religious Issue *[INTERFAX]* 117

Moldova

Independence Recognized by Romania, Georgia *[TASS]* 117
President Snegur Views Independence, Future *[Paris LE FIGARO]* 118
Leaders Inform Gorbachev of Independence *[Moscow Radio]* 118
Snegur Appeals to Trans-Dniestria for Harmony *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 119
No Heightened Tensions With Gagauz Noted *[INTERFAX]* 119
Rebel 'Dniester Republic President' Arrested *[Bucharest ROMPRES]* 119
Reasons for Arrest Detailed *[INTERFAX]* 119
Additional Child Clothing Allowances Introduced *[ROSSIYSKAYA GAZETA 17 Aug]* 119

CAUCASUS

Georgia

Official Reaction to Coup Attempt Reported *[SVOBODNAYA GRUZIYA 21 Aug]* 120
Gamsakhurdia Welcomes Collapse of Moscow Coup *[SVOBODNAYA GRUZIYA 23 Aug]* 120
Gamsakhurdia Appeals to West for Recognition *[SVOBODNAYA GRUZIYA 21 Aug]* 120

JOBNAME: PAGE: 7 SESS: 2 Tue Sep 3 06:47:22 1991
CLS: dr GRP: book3 JOB: no169 DIV: contents

Armenia

Presidium Against Emergency Session on Sovereignty *[Moscow Radio]* 121
Ter-Petrosyan Says West Must React Now *[Vienna DIE PRESSE 29 Aug]* 121

Azerbaijan

Extraordinary Supreme Soviet Session Opens *[Moscow TV]* 122
Communist Party Leaves CPSU *[TASS]* 122
Session Proceeds 'Very Turbulently' *[Moscow TV]* 122
Independence Declared *[TASS]* 123
President Denies Supporting Emergency Committee *[INTERFAX]* 123
Mutalibov Against Removing Troops From NKAO *[Moscow TV]* 123

Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Oblast

Shooting, Shelling Reported 28-29 Aug *[TASS]* 123
Situation 'Remains Tense' *[Baku Radio]* 124

CENTRAL ASIA

Kazakhstan

Nazarbayev Warns Yeltsin, Calls For Talks *[Moscow Radio]* 125
Russian, Kazakh Talks Begin *[INTERFAX]* 125
Report on Talks *[TASS]* 125
Joint Communique Issued *[Radio Rossii]* 125
Nazarbayev, Rutskoy Meet Reporters *[TASS]* 126
President's Decree Closing Semipalatinsk Reported *[Alma-Ata Radio]* 126
More on Semipalatinsk Closing *[INTERFAX]* 126

Kyrgyzstan

Justice Ministry Suspends Communist Activity *[INTERFAX]* 127
Vice President on Republican KGB's Role *[INTERFAX]* 127

Tajikistan

Communist Party Declares Break From CPSU *[TASS]* 127
Party Central Committee Holds Plenum *[Dushanbe Radio]* 128
Deputies Demand Leadership's Resignation *[Radio Rossii]* 128
'Thousands' Rally Against Government *[Tehran IRNA]* 128
Construction Work on Nuclear Facility Halted *[Moscow TV]* 128

Turkmenistan

President Niyazov Stresses Sovereignty *[Ashkhabad Radio]* 128

Uzbekistan

President Declares Seizure of Party Goods *[Tashkent International]* 129
Education Agreement With Afghanistan Signed *[Tashkent International]* 129
Communist Party To Convene Congress 14 Sep *[Tashkent International]* 130
Karimov Against Disbanding Party *[Moscow Radio]* 130
Protest Against 'Communist Dictatorship' Planned *[INTERFAX]* 130
New Independence, Unity Parties Register *[INTERFAX]* 130